

Directory of European Union legislation - legislation in force

07	TRANSPORT POLICY	
07.05	General.	3
07.07	Statistics.	7
07.10	Transport infrastructure.	11
07.10.10	Coordination and investment.	15
07.10.20	Financial support.	16
07.10.30	User tariffs.	20
07.20	Inland transport.	23
07.20.10	Competition rules.	30
07.20.20	State intervention.	32
07.20.30	Market operation.	35
07.20.30.10	Market monitoring.	40
07.20.30.20	Market access.	43
07.20.30.30	Transport prices and terms.	53
07.20.40	Structural harmonisation.	57
07.20.40.10	Technical and safety conditions.	60
07.20.40.20	Social conditions.	74
07.20.40.30	Taxation.	82
07.20.50	Combined transport.	83
07.20.60	ECSC provisions.	85
07.30	Shipping.	86
07.30.10	Competition rules.	89
07.30.20	Market operation.	91
07.30.20.10	Market monitoring.	94
07.30.20.20	Code of conduct for liner conferences.	95
07.30.20.30	Market access.	96
07.30.30	Safety at sea.	98
07.30.40	Structural harmonisation.	110
07.30.40.10	Technical conditions.	111
07.30.40.20	Social conditions.	117
07.30.40.30	Taxation.	121
07.30.40.40	Flags, vessel registration.	122
07.30.50	International relations.	123
07.30.50.10	Consultation procedure.	127
07.30.50.20	Conventions with non-member countries.	129
07.40	Air transport.	130
07.40.10	Competition rules.	134
07.40.20	Market operation.	137
07.40.20.10	Market access.	147
07.40.20.20	Route distribution.	150
07.40.20.30	Prices and terms.	152
07.40.30	Air safety.	156
07.40.40	Structural harmonisation.	169
07.40.50	International relations.	171
07.40.50.10	Consultation procedure.	174
07.40.50.20	Conventions with non-member countries.	175





07.05 General

32006R1692

Regulation (EC) No 1692/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 establishing the second Marco Polo programme for the granting of Community financial assistance to improve the environmental performance of the freight transport system (Marco Polo II) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1382/2003 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 328, 24.11.2006, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 018 P. 20 - 32)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 018 P. 20 - 32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 170 - 182)

Corrected by 32006R1692R(01)

Amended by 32009R0923

Consolidated text 02006R1692-20091010

32009L0033

Directive 2009/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 120, 15.5.2009, p. 5–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 299 - 306)

Corrected by 32009L0033R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0033R(02)

Amended by 32019L1161

Consolidated text 02009L0033-20190801

32004H0345

Commission Recommendation of 6 April 2004 on enforcement in the field of road safety (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 111, 17.4.2004, p. 75–82)

Corrected by 32004H0345R(01)

Consolidated text 02004H0345-20031021

21975A1114(01)

Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention)

(OJ L 252, 14.9.1978, p. 2–65)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 47 - OP_DATPRO)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 47 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 95)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 95)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 209 - 269)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 198 - 258)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 198 - 258)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 22 - 80)
Implemented by 31978R2112

31976R3237

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3237/76 of 21 December 1976 on the advance implementation of the Technical Annexes and the advance use of the specimen TIR carnet of the Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention) of 14 November 1975, Geneva

(OJ L 368, 31.12.1976, p. 1–50)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 02 Volume 002 P. 248 - 298)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 174 - 220)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 174 - 220)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 58 - 103)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 49 - 94)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 001 P. 49 - 94)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 002 P. 3 - 47)

Amended by 31981R3020

Consolidated text 01976R3237-19820101

32008R1100

Regulation (EC) No 1100/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 304, 14.11.2008, p. 63–69)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 022 P. 163 - 169)

31984A0436

84/436/EEC: Commission Opinion of 10 August 1984 addressed to the Government of France concerning the draft decree on road passenger transport (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 242, 12.9.1984, p. 12–13)

31990A0375

90/375/EEC: Commission Opinion of 6 July 1990 addressed to the government of Portugal concerning a draft basic law on inland transport (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 181, 14.7.1990, p. 31–32)

31992R3912

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3912/92 of 17 December 1992 on controls carried out within the Community in the field of road and inland waterway transport in respect of means of transport registered or put into circulation in a third country



(OJ L 395, 31.12.1992, p. 6–7)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 02 Volume 008 P. 166 - 167)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 02 Volume 008 P. 166 - 167)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 02 Volume 004 P. 382 - 383)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 133 - 134)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 133 - 134)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 005 P. 203 - 204)
Derogated in 11994N/PRO/09

32009D0477

2009/477/EC: Council Decision of 28 May 2009 publishing in consolidated form the text of the Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention) of 14 November 1975 as amended since that date

(OJ L 165, 26.6.2009, p. 1–94)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 02 Volume 017 P. 166 - 259)
Amended by 22010A0521(01)
Amended by 22012A0306(01)
Amended by 22012A0908(01)
Amended by 22013A0914(01)
Amended by 22014A1202(01)
Amended by 22016A1129(02)
Amended by 22018A0419(01)
Amended by 22018A1122(01)
Corrected by 32009D0477R(01)
Corrected by 32009D0477R(02)
Consolidated text 02009D0477-20190203

32006R1107

Regulation (EC) No 1107/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 concerning the rights of disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility when travelling by air (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 204, 26.7.2006, p. 1–9)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 72 - 80)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 72 - 80)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 17 - 25)
Corrected by 32006R1107R(01)
Corrected by 32006R1107R(02)
Corrected by 32006R1107R(03)
Consolidated text 02006R1107-20060815

31977A0137



77/137/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 January 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on a draft Royal Decree relating to the introduction of a licence for transport brokers

(OJ L 44, 16.2.1977, p. 17–17)

32018D0703(01)

Commission Decision of 29 June 2018 setting up the EU Rail Passenger Security Platform

(OJ C 232, 3.7.2018, p. 10–13)

31994Y1231(03)

Council Resolution of 19 December 1994 on the European contribution to the development of a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS)

(OJ C 379, 31.12.1994, p. 2–3)

32003D0425

2003/425/EC: Commission Decision of 11 June 2003 setting up a group of experts to advise the Commission on a strategy for dealing with accidents in the transport sector

(OJ L 144, 12.6.2003, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 306 - 307)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 55 - 56)

31999Y0803(01)

Council Resolution of 19 July 1999 on the involvement of Europe in a new generation of satellite navigation services - Galileo-Definition phase

(OJ C 221, 3.8.1999, p. 1–3)

31997Y0625(01)

Council Resolution of 17 June 1997 on the development of telematics in road transport, in particular with respect to electronic fee collection

(OJ C 194, 25.6.1997, p. 5–7)

31994Y1105(01)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on telematics in the transport sector

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 1–2)



07.07 Statistics

32018R0643

Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics
(OJ L 112, 2.5.2018, p. 1–18)

32003R0437

Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air
(OJ L 66, 11.3.2003, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 38 - 45)

Amended by 32003R1358

Amended by 32005R0546

Amended by 32006R1791

Amended by 32009R0219

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02003R0437-20130701

32018R0974

Regulation (EU) 2018/974 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2018 on statistics of goods transport by inland waterways
(OJ L 179, 16.7.2018, p. 14–29)

32012R0070

Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 211 - 228)

Corrected by 32012R0070R(01)

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02012R0070-20130701

32009L0042

Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 141, 6.6.2009, p. 29–47)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 147 - 165)
Amendment proposed by 12008E338
Corrected by 32009L0042R(01)
Amended by 32010D0216
Amended by 32010R1090
Amended by 32012D0186
Completed by 32018D1007
Consolidated text 02009L0042-20120101

32017R1926

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/1926 of 31 May 2017 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the provision of EU-wide multimodal travel information services (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 272, 21.10.2017, p. 1–13)
Corrected by 32017R1926R(01)
Consolidated text 02017R1926-20171021

31993D0704

93/704/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 1993 on the creation of a Community database on road accidents
(OJ L 329, 30.12.1993, p. 63–65)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 71)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 71)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 207 - 209)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 118 - 120)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 118 - 120)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 23 - 25)
Amended by 32003R1882
Consolidated text 01993D0704-20031120

32001D0423

2001/423/EC: Commission Decision of 22 May 2001 on arrangements for publication or dissemination of the statistical data collected pursuant to Council Directive 95/64/EC on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2001) 1456)
(OJ L 151, 7.6.2001, p. 41–41)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)



(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 35 - 35)

32001R2163

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 46 - 53)

Amended by 32007R0973

Consolidated text 02001R2163-20080101

32003R1358

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 of 31 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air and amending Annexes I and II thereto (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 194, 1.8.2003, p. 9–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 52 - 76)

Corrected by 32003R1358R(01)

Amended by 32005R0546

Amended by 32006R1792

Amended by 32007R0158



Amended by 32013R0519

Consolidated text 02003R1358-20130701

32003R0006

Commission Regulation (EC) No 6/2003 of 30 December 2002 concerning the dissemination of statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 45–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 54 - 55)

Amended by 32010R0202

Consolidated text 02003R0006-20100331

32007R0332

Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 of 27 March 2007 on the technical arrangements for the transmission of railway transport statistics (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 16–28) (OJ L 56M , 29.2.2008, p. 191–203)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 108 - 120)

32007R0833

Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2007 of 16 July 2007 ending the transitional period provided for in Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/98 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 185, 17.7.2007, p. 9–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 38 - 38)



07.10 Transport infrastructure

32017R0352

Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 establishing a framework for the provision of port services and common rules on the financial transparency of ports (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 57, 3.3.2017, p. 1–18)

Corrected by 32017R0352R(01)

Consolidated text 02017R0352-20170303

32013R1315

Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 348, 20.12.2013, p. 1–128)

Corrected by 32013R1315R(01)

Amended by 32014R0473

Amended by 32016R0758

Amended by 32017R0849

Amended by 32019R0254

Consolidated text 02013R1315-20190306

32010R0913

Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 22–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 221 - 231)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(02)

Consolidated text 02010R0913-20140101

32014L0094

Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 307, 28.10.2014, p. 1–20)

Corrected by 32014L0094R(01)

Amended by 32018R0674

Completed by 32018R0674

Amended by 32019R1745

Completed by 32019R1745

Consolidated text 02014L0094-20141117

32017R1926

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/1926 of 31 May 2017 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the provision of EU-wide multimodal travel information services (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 272, 21.10.2017, p. 1–13)

Corrected by 32017R1926R(01)



Consolidated text 02017R1926-20171021

32017D0177

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/177 of 31 January 2017 on the compliance with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the joint proposal to establish the 'Amber' rail freight corridor (notified under document C(2017) 141) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 69–70)

32018D0500

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/500 of 22 March 2018 on the compliance of the proposal to establish the Alpine-Western Balkan rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1625) (OJ L 82, 26.3.2018, p. 13–14)

32017D0178

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/178 of 31 January 2017 amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 on the compliance of the joint proposal of the Member States concerned to extend the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2017) 142) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 71–72)

32018D0491

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/491 of 21 March 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea Mediterranean rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1634) (OJ L 81, 23.3.2018, p. 23–24)

32019D1118

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1118 of 27 June 2019 on the Seine – Scheldt cross-border project on the North Sea – Mediterranean and Atlantic Core Network Corridors (notified under document C(2019) 4561) (OJ L 176, 1.7.2019, p. 61–66)

32018D1723

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1723 of 26 October 2018 on the Rail Baltica cross-border project on the North Sea-Baltic Core Network Corridor (notified under document C(2018) 6969) (OJ L 287, 15.11.2018, p. 32–34)

32018D0300

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/300 of 11 January 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the Atlantic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 51) (OJ L 56, 28.2.2018, p. 60–61)

32015D1111



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 of 7 July 2015 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2015) 4507)

(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 82–83)

Amended by 32017D0178

Consolidated text 02015D1111-20170202

32015R0909

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909 of 12 June 2015 on the modalities for the calculation of the cost that is directly incurred as a result of operating the train service (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 148, 13.6.2015, p. 17–22)

32017R0006

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/6 of 5 January 2017 on the European Rail Traffic Management System European deployment plan

(OJ L 3, 6.1.2017, p. 6–28)

22003A0321(01)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia concerning the system of ecopoints to be applied to transit traffic of the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia through Austria as from 1 January 1999

(OJ L 75, 21.3.2003, p. 34–53)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 232 - 251)

Relation 32003D0197

Adopted by 32003D0278

21994A1231(22)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania concerning inland transport infrastructure

(OJ L 357, 31.12.1994, p. 184–185)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 186 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 186 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 518 - 519)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 530 - 531)
Adopted by 31994D0907

21994A1231(26)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Bulgaria concerning inland transport infrastructure

(OJ L 358, 31.12.1994, p. 215–216)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 215 - 216)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 215 - 216)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 522 - 523)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 534 - 535)
Adopted by 31994D0908

22003A0618(01)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Republic of Croatia concerning the system of ecopoints to be applied to Croatian transit traffic through Austria as from 1 January 2003

(OJ L 150, 18.6.2003, p. 33–50)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 309 - 326)

Relation 32003D0440

Adopted by 32003D0740



07.10.10 Coordination and investment

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.10.20 Financial support

31983D0474

83/474/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 September 1983 granting financial support to implement the 'marshalling yard and customs station at Domodossola' project (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 260, 21.9.1983, p. 23–25)

31983D0472

83/472/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 September 1983 granting financial support to implement the 'Evzoni- Volos road - section between Kleidi and Axios' project (Only the Greek text is authentic)

(OJ L 259, 20.9.1983, p. 32–34)

31985D0531

85/531/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Goch-Gennep (Netherlands) (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 18–19)

31984D0520

84/520/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 October 1984 granting financial assistance for special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 290, 7.11.1984, p. 25–26)

Amended by 31985D0636

Consolidated text 01984D0520-19851224

31985D0526

85/526/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Modane Station (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 8–9)

31985D0525

85/525/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Mont-Saint- Martin/Athus (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 6–7)

31985D0068

85/68/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the Evzoni-Volos road - section between Axios and Gallikos bridge project (Only the Greek text is authentic)

(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 25–27)

31985D0532

85/532/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Newry (United Kingdom) (Only the English text is authentic)



(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 20–21)
Corrected by 31985D0532R(01)

31985D0066

85/66/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the modernization of the Mulhouse- Nord railway junction project (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 19–21)

31985D0069

85/69/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the construction of the Potaschbiereg - German border section of the Luxembourg-Treves motorway project (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 28–30)

31985D0524

85/524/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Rocroi (France) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 4–5)

31984D0519

84/519/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 October 1984 granting financial assistance for special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 290, 7.11.1984, p. 22–24)

31985D0533

85/533/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Enniskillen (United Kingdom) (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 22–23)

Corrected by 31985D0533R(01)

31985D0530

85/530/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the Venlo frontier infrastructure project (Netherlands) (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 16–17)

31991D0523

91/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 18 September 1991 abolishing the support tariffs applied by the Italian railways to the carriage of bulk ores and products produced and processed in Sicily and Sardinia (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 283, 11.10.1991, p. 20–21)

31984R1889

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1889/84 of 26 June 1984 introducing special measures of Community interest relating to transport infrastructure

(OJ L 177, 4.7.1984, p. 4–6)



31985D0529

85/529/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Gasperich (Luxembourg) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 14–15)

31985D0523

85/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Doirani (Greece) (Only the Greek text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 1–3)

31985D0528

85/528/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the Brenner, Sadobre frontier infrastructure project (Italy) (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 12–13)

Corrected by 31985D0528R(01)

31987R4070

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4070/87 of 22 December 1987 on the grant of support to transport infrastructure projects

(OJ L 380, 31.12.1987, p. 33–34)

31988R4048

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4048/88 of 19 December 1988 on the grant of financial support to transport infrastructure projects

(OJ L 356, 24.12.1988, p. 5–6)

31984R3620

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3620/84 of 19 December 1984 on a specific measure in the field of transport infrastructure

(OJ L 333, 21.12.1984, p. 58–60)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 215 - 217)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 215 - 217)

31986R4059

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4059/86 of 22 December 1986 on the granting of financial support to transport infrastructure projects

(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 24–26)

31985D0527

85/527/EEC: Commission Decision of 8 October 1985 granting financial support for the implementation of the frontier infrastructure project at Dromad, Carrickarnon (Ireland) (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 325, 5.12.1985, p. 10–11)

31985D0067

85/67/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1984 granting financial support to implement the Wexford Bypass project (Only the English text is authentic)



(OJ L 30, 2.2.1985, p. 22–24)

31982R3600

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3600/82 of 30 December 1982 on the granting of limited support in the field of transport infrastructure

(OJ L 376, 31.12.1982, p. 10–10)



07.10.30 User tariffs

31970R1108

Regulation (EEC) No 1108/70 of the Council of 4 June 1970 introducing an accounting system for expenditure on infrastructure in respect of transport by rail, road and inland waterway

(OJ L 130, 15.6.1970, p. 4–14)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1970(II) P. 312 - 322)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1970(II) P. 363 - 374)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 138 - 149)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 130 - 140)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 130 - 140)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 100 - 109)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 100 - 109)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 42 - 53)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 57 - 68)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 57 - 68)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 5 - 16)

Amended by 11972BN01/4/PT1A7

Application extended by 11972BN10/1/PT1A12

Amended by 11979HN01/04

Completed by 11985IN01/03

Amended by 11994NN01/06/A

Amended by 12003TN02/08/A

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Corrected by 31970R1108R(01)

Implemented by 31970R2598

Amended by 31973D0101(01)

Amended by 31979R1384

Amended by 31981R3021

Amended by 31990R3572

Amended by 32006R1791

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 01970R1108-20130701

31999L0062

Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1999 on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures

(OJ L 187, 20.7.1999, p. 42–50)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 372 - 380)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 88 - 96)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 88 - 96)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 34 - 42)

Amended by 12003TN02/08/C

Derogated in 12003TN11/06

Derogated in 12005SAN07/06

Derogated in 12005SPN07/06

Corrected by 31999L0062R(01)

Corrected by 31999L0062R(02)

Amended by 32006L0038

Amended by 32006L0103

Amended by 32011L0076

Amended by 32013L0022

Consolidated text 01999L0062-20180701

32005D0449

2005/449/EC: Commission Decision of 20 June 2005 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax rules submitted by France pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document number C(2005) 1818) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 21.6.2005, p. 23–23)

32019L0520

Directive (EU) 2019/520 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 on the interoperability of electronic road toll systems and facilitating cross-border exchange of information on the failure to pay road fees in the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 91, 29.3.2019, p. 45–76)

Corrected by 32019L0520R(01)

Consolidated text 02019L0520-20190329

32003D0288

2003/288/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2003 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax submitted by Denmark pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Council Directive 1999/62/EC on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document number C(2003) 1263)

(OJ L 104, 25.4.2003, p. 40–41)

32009D0765



2009/765/EC: Commission Decision of 15 October 2009 concerning a request for exemption from the vehicle tax rules submitted by France pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document C(2009) 7761) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 274, 20.10.2009, p. 30–31)

32009D0760

2009/760/EC: Commission Decision of 15 October 2009 concerning a request to apply reduced rates of vehicle tax submitted by Slovenia pursuant to Article 6(2)(b) of Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures (notified under document C(2009) 7756) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 271, 16.10.2009, p. 32–33)

32006R0851

Commission Regulation (EC) No 851/2006 of 9 June 2006 specifying the items to be included under the various headings in the forms of accounts shown in Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1108/70 (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 10.6.2006, p. 3–8) (OJ L 314M, 1.12.2007, p. 23–28)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 250 - 256)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 250 - 256)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 212 - 217)

Corrected by 32006R0851R(01)

32004R0013

Commission Regulation (EC) No 13/2004 of 8 December 2003 determining the composition of the list of waterways of a maritime character provided for in Article 3(d) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1108/70 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 3, 7.1.2004, p. 3–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 5)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 185 - 188)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 185 - 188)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 72 - 74)



07.20 Inland transport

32016R0796

Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Railways and repealing Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 1–43)

32016L0798

Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 102–149)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(01)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(02)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(03)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(04)

Corrected by 32016L0798R(05)

Consolidated text 02016L0798-20160526

32010R0913

Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 276, 20.10.2010, p. 22–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 221 - 231)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0913R(02)

Consolidated text 02010R0913-20140101

32014D0699

2014/699/EU: Council Decision of 24 June 2014 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 25th session of the OTIF Revision Committee as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to the Appendices thereto

(OJ L 293, 9.10.2014, p. 26–33)

32018R0764

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/764 of 2 May 2018 on the fees and charges payable to the European Union Agency for Railways and their conditions of payment (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 68–72)

32018D1296

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1296 of 18 September 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 13th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to the Appendices thereto

(OJ L 243, 27.9.2018, p. 11–18)

32011D0665



Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 264, 8.10.2011, p. 32–54)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 13 Volume 035 P. 284 - 306)
Amended by 32019R0776
Consolidated text 02011D0665-20190616

32019R0503

Regulation (EU) 2019/503 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on certain aspects of railway safety and connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 85I , 27.3.2019, p. 60–65)
Corrected by 32019R0503R(01)
Consolidated text 02019R0503-20190327

32013D0103

2013/103/EU: Council Decision of 16 June 2011 on the signing and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail on the Accession of the European Union to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) of 9 May 1980 , as amended by the Vilnius Protocol of 3 June 1999 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 51, 23.2.2013, p. 1–7)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 286 - 292)

22013A0223(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail on the Accession of the European Union to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) of 9 May 1980 , as amended by the Vilnius Protocol of 3 June 1999
(OJ L 51, 23.2.2013, p. 8–10)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 293 - 295)

32015D1734

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1734 of 18 September 2015 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 12th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) and to its Appendices
(OJ L 252, 29.9.2015, p. 43–48)

32013R0886

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 886/2013 of 15 May 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to data and procedures for the provision, where possible, of road safety-related minimum universal traffic information free of charge to users Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 247, 18.9.2013, p. 6–10)
Corrected by 32013R0886R(01)
Consolidated text 02013R0886-20130918

32017D0177



Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/177 of 31 January 2017 on the compliance with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the joint proposal to establish the 'Amber' rail freight corridor (notified under document C(2017) 141) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 69–70)

32018D0500

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/500 of 22 March 2018 on the compliance of the proposal to establish the Alpine-Western Balkan rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1625) (OJ L 82, 26.3.2018, p. 13–14)

31969A0011

69/11/CEE: Avis de la Commission, du 20 décembre 1968, adressé à la République fédérale d'Allemagne au sujet du projet de loi portant modification de la loi relative au chemin de fer fédéral (Le texte en langue allemande est le seul faisant foi.) (OJ L 12, 17.1.1969, p. 11–12)

32017D0178

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/178 of 31 January 2017 amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 on the compliance of the joint proposal of the Member States concerned to extend the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2017) 142) (OJ L 28, 2.2.2017, p. 71–72)

32018D0491

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/491 of 21 March 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea Mediterranean rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 1634) (OJ L 81, 23.3.2018, p. 23–24)

32018D0300

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/300 of 11 January 2018 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the Atlantic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2018) 51) (OJ L 56, 28.2.2018, p. 60–61)

32015D1111

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1111 of 7 July 2015 on the compliance of the joint proposal submitted by the Member States concerned for the extension of the North Sea-Baltic rail freight corridor with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning a European rail network for competitive freight (notified under document C(2015) 4507)

(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 82–83)

Amended by 32017D0178

Consolidated text 02015D1111-20170202



32011R0063

Commission Regulation (EU) No 63/2011 of 26 January 2011 laying down detailed provisions for the application for a derogation from the specific CO₂ emission targets pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 23, 27.1.2011, p. 16–28)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 010 P. 280 - 292)

Amended by 32019R0248

Consolidated text 02011R0063-20190305

32018R0762

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March 2018 establishing common safety methods on safety management system requirements pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulations (EU) No 1158/2010 and (EU) No 1169/2010 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 26–48)

Corrected by 32018R0762R(01)

Corrected by 32018R0762R(02)

Consolidated text 02018R0762-20180525

32018D1875

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1875 of 26 November 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the Committee of Technical Experts of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to the Uniform Technical Prescriptions — General Provisions — Subsystems (UTP GEN-B) and the Uniform Technical Prescriptions — Telematics applications for freight services (UTP TAF)

(OJ L 306, 30.11.2018, p. 50–52)

32011D0878

2011/878/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 20 December 2011 confirming the provisional calculation of average specific CO₂ emissions and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2010 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 343, 23.12.2011, p. 97–104)

Corrected by 32011D0878R(01)

Corrected by 32011D0878R(02)

Consolidated text 02011D0878-20111226

32013D0421

2013/421/EU: Council Decision of 27 June 2013 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union within the Administrative Committee for the TIR Convention, as regards the proposal to amend the Customs Convention on the International Transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention 1975)

(OJ L 209, 3.8.2013, p. 17–20) (OJ L 209, 3.8.2013, p. 17–17)

32016D0833



Council Decision (EU) 2016/833 of 17 May 2016 establishing the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 54th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods set up by the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail
(OJ L 140, 27.5.2016, p. 12–14)

32018D0319

Council Decision (EU) 2018/319 of 27 February 2018 establishing the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 26th session of the Revision Committee of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail and to the Appendices thereto
(OJ L 62, 5.3.2018, p. 10–17)

32018D0768

Council Decision (EU) 2018/768 of 22 May 2018 establishing the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 55th session of the Committee of Experts for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods of the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail as regards certain amendments to Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail
(OJ L 129, 25.5.2018, p. 77–79)

32018R0867

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/867 of 13 June 2018 laying down the rules of procedure of the Board(s) of Appeal of the European Union Agency for Railways (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 149, 14.6.2018, p. 3–15)

21994A1231(21)

Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and Romania concerning transit

(OJ L 357, 31.12.1994, p. 183–183)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 185 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 035 P. 185 - OP_DATPRO)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 517 - 517)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 529 - 529)

Adopted by 31994D0907

21994A1231(25)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Bulgaria concerning transit

(OJ L 358, 31.12.1994, p. 214–214)



(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 214 - OP_DATPRO)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 039 P. 214 - OP_DATPRO)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 521 - 521)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 021 P. 533 - 533)
Adopted by 31994D0908

32003R0006

Commission Regulation (EC) No 6/2003 of 30 December 2002 concerning the dissemination of statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 1, 4.1.2003, p. 45–49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 202 - 206)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 72 - 76)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 54 - 55)

Amended by 32010R0202

Consolidated text 02003R0006-20100331

32016D0265

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/265 of 25 February 2016 on the approval of the MELCO Motor Generator as an innovative technology for reducing CO₂ emissions from passenger cars pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 50, 26.2.2016, p. 30–36)

32017D0785

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/785 of 5 May 2017 on the approval of efficient 12 V motor-generators for use in conventional combustion engine powered passenger cars as an innovative technology for reducing CO₂ emissions from passenger cars pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 118, 6.5.2017, p. 20–29)

32013D0807



2013/807/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 17 December 2013 confirming or amending the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of new light commercial vehicles for the calendar year 2012 pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 510/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2013) 9184)
(OJ L 353, 28.12.2013, p. 64–73)

32013D0632

2013/632/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 30 October 2013 confirming the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2012 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 289, 31.10.2013, p. 71–79)

32012D0770

2012/770/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 11 December 2012 confirming the average specific emissions of CO₂ and specific emissions targets for manufacturers of passenger cars for the calendar year 2011 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 443/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 338, 12.12.2012, p. 29–36)



07.20.10 Competition rules

32007R1370

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1191/69 and 1107/70

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 96 - 108)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(02)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(03)

Amended by 32016R2338

Consolidated text 02007R1370-20171224

31974R2988

Regulation (EEC) No 2988/74 of the Council of 26 November 1974 concerning limitation periods in proceedings and the enforcement of sanctions under the rules of the European Economic Community relating to transport and competition

(OJ L 319, 29.11.1974, p. 1–3)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 241 - 243)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 3 - 5)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Amended by 32003R0001

Consolidated text 01974R2988-20040501

31969R1192

Regulation (EEC) No 1192/69 of the Council of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalisation of the accounts of railway undertakings

(OJ L 156, 28.6.1969, p. 8–20)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1969(I) P. 264 - 274)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1969(I) P. 283 - 295)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 107 - 119)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 137 - 148)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 137 - 148)



(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 70 - 81)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 70 - 81)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 53)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 53)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 15)
Amended by 11972BN01/4/PT1A7
Application extended by 11972BN10/1/PT1A12
Amended by 11979HN01/04
Amended by 11985IN01/03
Amended by 11994NN01/06/B
Amended by 12003TN02/08/D
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Amended by 31973D0101(01)
Amended by 31990R3572
Amended by 32006R1791
Amended by 32013R0517
Repealed by 32016R2337
Consolidated text 01969R1192-20170112

31985D0383

85/383/EEC: Commission Decision of 10 July 1985 relating to a proceeding under Article 2 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1017/68 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (IV/31.029 - French inland waterway charter traffic: EATE levy) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 219, 17.8.1985, p. 35–44)



07.20.20 State intervention

32007R1370

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1191/69 and 1107/70

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 1–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 96 - 108)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(02)

Corrected by 32007R1370R(03)

Amended by 32016R2338

Consolidated text 02007R1370-20171224

32009R0169

Council Regulation (EC) No 169/2009 of 26 February 2009 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 61, 5.3.2009, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 98 - 102)

32008R0181

Commission Regulation (EC) No 181/2008 of 28 February 2008 laying down certain measures for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 on a Community fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 56, 29.2.2008, p. 8–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 270 - 274)

31999R0718

Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 of 29 March 1999 on a Community-fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport

(OJ L 90, 2.4.1999, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 13 - 17)

Implemented by 31999R0805

Amended by 32014R0546

Consolidated text 01999R0718-20140618

31997D0270



97/270/EC: Commission Decision of 22 October 1996 on a tax credit scheme introduced by Italy for professional road hauliers (C 45/95 ex NN 48/95) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 106, 24.4.1997, p. 22–29)

31993A0340

93/340/EEC: Commission Opinion of 16 March 1993 addressed to the Belgian Government in respect of a draft Royal Decree approving the first management agreement for the Belgian railways (SNCB)

(OJ L 136, 5.6.1993, p. 45–46)

31968H0335

68/335/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 31 July 1968 to the Member States on the structural improvement of the market in the carriage of goods by inland waterway

(OJ L 218, 4.9.1968, p. 10–12)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 113 - 115)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 113 - 115)

31991D0523

91/523/EEC: Commission Decision of 18 September 1991 abolishing the support tariffs applied by the Italian railways to the carriage of bulk ores and products produced and processed in Sicily and Sardinia (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 283, 11.10.1991, p. 20–21)

31993D0496

93/496/EEC: Commission Decision of 9 June 1993 concerning State aid procedure C 32/92 (ex NN 67/92) - Italy (tax credit for professional road hauliers) (Only the Italian text is authentic)

(OJ L 233, 16.9.1993, p. 10–14)

32013D0785

2013/785/EU: Council Decision of 16 December 2013 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union and the Kingdom of Morocco setting out the fishing opportunities and financial contribution provided for in the Fisheries Partnership Agreement between the European Union and the Kingdom of Morocco

(OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 1–3)

31969R1192

Regulation (EEC) No 1192/69 of the Council of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalisation of the accounts of railway undertakings

(OJ L 156, 28.6.1969, p. 8–20)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1969(I) P. 264 - 274)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1969(I) P. 283 - 295)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 107 - 119)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 137 - 148)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 137 - 148)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 70 - 81)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 70 - 81)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)



(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 26 - 38)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 53)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 53)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 3 - 15)

Amended by 11972BN01/4/PT1A7

Application extended by 11972BN10/1/PT1A12

Amended by 11979HN01/04

Amended by 11985IN01/03

Amended by 11994NN01/06/B

Amended by 12003TN02/08/D

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Amended by 31973D0101(01)

Amended by 31990R3572

Amended by 32006R1791

Amended by 32013R0517

Repealed by 32016R2337

Consolidated text 01969R1192-20170112

31975A0300

75/300/EEC: Commission Opinion of 18 April 1975 concerning the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1191/69 of 26 June 1969 on action by Member States concerning the obligations inherent in concept of a public service in transport by rail, road and inland waterway, and Council Regulation (EEC) No 1192/69 of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalization of accounts of railway undertakings
(OJ L 137, 28.5.1975, p. 24–24)

31982Y0622(01)

Council Resolution of 15 December 1981 on Community railway policy

(OJ C 157, 22.6.1982, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

31974Y0923(01)

Council Resolution of 27 June 1974 on the proposal for a Council Decision on Article 8 of the Council Decision of 13 May 1965

(OJ C 111, 23.9.1974, p. 1–2)



07.20.30 Market operation

31990R3916

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/90 of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road

(OJ L 375, 31.12.1990, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 227 - 228)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 227 - 228)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 300 - 301)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 53 - 54)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 53 - 54)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 21 - 22)

32008L0057

Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 191, 18.7.2008, p. 1–45)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 254 - 298)

Corrected by 32008L0057R(01)

Amended by 32009L0131

Amended by 32011L0018

Amended by 32013L0009

Amended by 32014L0038

Replaced by 32014L0106

Repealed by 32016L0797

Repealed by 32016L0798

Consolidated text 02008L0057-20150101

31990R3572

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway

(OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 12–15)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 13 - 16)
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Repealed by 31996L0026
Amended by 31999R0718
Amended by 32014R0165

32009D0965

EC: Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (notified under document C(2009) 8680) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 341, 22.12.2009, p. 1–13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 208 - 220)
Corrected by 32009D0965R(01)
Corrected by 32009D0965R(02)
Amended by 32015D2299
Consolidated text 02009D0965-20160101

32014R0642

Council Regulation (EU) No 642/2014 of 16 June 2014 establishing the Shift2Rail Joint Undertaking
(OJ L 177, 17.6.2014, p. 9–33)

32019R0501

Regulation (EU) 2019/501 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on common rules ensuring basic road freight and road passenger connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 85I, 27.3.2019, p. 39–48)
Amended by 32019R1795
Validity extended by 32019R1795

32011D0155

2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (notified under document C(2011) 1536) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 22–25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 246 - 249)

31968L0297

Council Directive 68/297/EEC of 19 July 1968 on the standardisation of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles
(OJ L 175, 23.7.1968, p. 15–16)



(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1968(II) P. 307 - 308)
(English special edition: Series I Volume 1968(II) P. 313 - 314)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 98 - 99)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 111 - 112)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 111 - 112)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 09 Volume 001 P. 8 - 9)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 09 Volume 001 P. 8 - 9)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 24)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 3 - 4)
Completed by 11972BN01/4/PT1A7
Application extended by 11972BN11/6/PT1A4
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Amended by 31983L0127
Amended by 31985L0347
Amended by 31992L0012
Consolidated text 01968L0297-19850712

31968H0158

68/158/EWG: Empfehlung der Kommission vom 19. März 1968, gerichtet an das Königreich Belgien, über den Entwurf eines Gesetzes zur Verbindlichmachung des Klassifizierungszeugnisses bei allen Beförderungen nach dem Erlaß mit Gesetzeskraft vom 12. Dezember 1944 über die Schaffung eines Regulierungsamts für die Binnenschifffahrt (Nur der Niederländische Text ist verbindlich)
(OJ L 75, 27.3.1968, p. 5–6)

31986A0537

86/537/EEC: Commission Opinion, of 6 November 1986, addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Spain concerning the draft of the basic law on inland transport
(OJ L 318, 13.11.1986, p. 36–39)

31992A0513

92/513/EEC: Commission Opinion of 23 October 1992 addressed to the French Government concerning a draft law on the commercial operation of inland waterways (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 319, 4.11.1992, p. 35–36)

31986H0242

86/242/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 25 April 1986 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on a draft law on the division of goods transport between rail and road



(OJ L 163, 19.6.1986, p. 41–42)

32011H0217

2011/217/EU: Commission Recommendation of 29 March 2011 on the authorisation for the placing in service of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 95, 8.4.2011, p. 1–29)

Repealed by 32014H0897

31968H0335

68/335/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 31 July 1968 to the Member States on the structural improvement of the market in the carriage of goods by inland waterway

(OJ L 218, 4.9.1968, p. 10–12)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 113 - 115)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 113 - 115)

32015R0010

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/10 of 6 January 2015 on criteria for applicants for rail infrastructure capacity and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 870/2014 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 3, 7.1.2015, p. 34–36)

Corrected by 32015R0010R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R0010-20150107

31958D1127(01)

EEC Council: Rules of the Transport Committee

(OJ 25, 27.11.1958, p. 509–510)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 72 - 73)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 72 - 73)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 17 - 18)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 29 - 30)

Amended by 31964D0390

Consolidated text 01958D1127(01)-19640622

32015D0214

Council Decision (EU) 2015/214 of 10 February 2015 endorsing the Shift2Rail Master Plan

(OJ L 36, 12.2.2015, p. 7–7)

31976A0700

76/700/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 July 1976 addressed to the Government of the Italian Republic on a law of 5 May 1976 laying down new provisions applicable to commercial vehicles

(OJ L 236, 27.8.1976, p. 34–34)

31976A0257



76/257/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 February 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on two ministerial decrees of 29 October 1975, one governing cross-frontier transport to France and the Netherlands by inland waterway, the other amending the conditions under which vessels engaged in the carriage of goods for own account are freed from the control of the freighting rota offices of the Office régulateur de la Navigation intérieure (Central Office for Inland Waterway Transport)

(OJ L 52, 27.2.1976, p. 31–33)

31994Y1105(04)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 5–5)

31994Y1105(03)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on road freight transport in the single European market

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 4–5)

31982Y0622(01)

Council Resolution of 15 December 1981 on Community railway policy

(OJ C 157, 22.6.1982, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 40 - 41)



07.20.30.10 Market monitoring

32018R0643

Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics
(OJ L 112, 2.5.2018, p. 1–18)

32018R0974

Regulation (EU) 2018/974 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2018 on statistics of goods transport by inland waterways
(OJ L 179, 16.7.2018, p. 14–29)

32012R0070

Regulation (EU) No 70/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2012 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 32, 3.2.2012, p. 1–18)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 211 - 228)
Corrected by 32012R0070R(01)
Amended by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02012R0070-20130701

32001R2163

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2163/2001 of 7 November 2001 concerning the technical arrangements for data transmission for statistics on the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 291, 8.11.2001, p. 13–20)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 503 - 510)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 124 - 131)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 46 - 53)
Amended by 32007R0973
Consolidated text 02001R2163-20080101

31989A0347

89/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 May 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway. (Only the Dutch text is authentic)
(OJ L 140, 24.5.1989, p. 36–37)

31990L0653



Council Directive 90/653/EEC of 4 December 1990 laying down amendments for the purpose of implementing in Germany certain Community Directives relating to statistics on the carriage of goods and statistics on gas and electricity prices

(OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 46–47)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 298 - 299)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 51 - 52)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 51 - 52)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 19 - 20)

31961H0930

Recommandations de la Commission adressées aux États membres au sujet de l'établissement d'une nomenclature uniforme de marchandises pour les besoins de la statistique des transports

(OJ 63, 30.9.1961, p. 1153–1160)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 41 - 48)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 41 - 48)

32014R0869

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 869/2014 of 11 August 2014 on new rail passenger services Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 239, 12.8.2014, p. 1–10)

Repealed by 32018R1795

32015R1100

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1100 of 7 July 2015 on the reporting obligations of the Member States in the framework of rail market monitoring (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 181, 9.7.2015, p. 1–26)

Corrected by 32015R1100R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R1100-20150709

32007R0332

Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2007 of 27 March 2007 on the technical arrangements for the transmission of railway transport statistics (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 88, 29.3.2007, p. 16–28) (OJ L 56M , 29.2.2008, p. 191–203)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 108 - 120)

32007R0833

Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2007 of 16 July 2007 ending the transitional period provided for in Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/98 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of goods by road (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 185, 17.7.2007, p. 9–9)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 38 - 38)



31992Y0407(01)

Council Resolution of 26 March 1992 on the extension of the system for observing the markets for the carriage of goods by rail, road and inland waterway
(OJ C 86, 7.4.1992, p. 4–4)



07.20.30.20 Market access

31983R0056

Council Regulation (EEC) No 56/83 of 16 December 1982 concerning the implementation of the Agreement on the international carriage of passengers by road by means of occasional coach and bus services (ASOR)

(OJ L 10, 13.1.1983, p. 1–3)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 153)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 153)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 010 P. 154 - 156)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 010 P. 154 - 156)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 209 - 211)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 225)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 225)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 3 - 5)

31991L0672

Council Directive 91/672/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 29–32)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 60 - 63)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 60 - 63)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 275 - 278)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 3 - 6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 012 P. 4 - 7)

Amended by 11994NN01/06/C

Amended by 12003TN02/08/E

Amended by 32003R1882

Amended by 32006L0102

Amended by 32006L0103

Amended by 32008R1137

Amended by 32013L0022



Repealed by 32017L2397
Consolidated text 01991L0672-20130701

32003L0059

Directive 2003/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on the initial qualification and periodic training of drivers of certain road vehicles for the carriage of goods or passengers, amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3820/85 and Council Directive 91/439/EEC and repealing Council Directive 76/914/EEC

(OJ L 226, 10.9.2003, p. 4–17)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 441 - 454)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 86 - 99)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 86 - 99)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 44 - 57)

Corrected by 32003L0059R(01)

Corrected by 32003L0059R(02)

Corrected by 32003L0059R(03)

Corrected by 32003L0059R(04)

Corrected by 32003L0059R(05)

Amended by 32004L0066

Amended by 32006L0103

Amended by 32008R1137

Amended by 32013L0022

Amended by 32018L0645

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02003L0059-20190726

32009R1072

Regulation (EC) No 1072/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international road haulage market (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 72–87)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 235 - 250)

Derogated in 12012JN05/07

Corrected by 32009R1072R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1072R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1072R(03)

Amended by 32012R0612

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02009R1072-20130701

32006L0001



Directive 2006/1/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 on the use of vehicles hired without drivers for the carriage of goods by road (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 82–85)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 108 - 111)

22002A1126(01)

Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement)

(OJ L 321, 26.11.2002, p. 13–43)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 138 - 167)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 8 - 37)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 8 - 37)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 23 - 52)

Corrected by 22002A1126(01)R(01)

Adopted by 32002D0917

Consolidated text 02002A1126(01)-20021126

32018D1211

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1211 of 16 July 2018 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of a Protocol amending the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement) by extending the possibility of accession to the Kingdom of Morocco (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 222, 3.9.2018, p. 1–2)

32018D1195

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1195 of 16 July 2018 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of a Protocol to the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement) regarding the international regular and special regular carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 214, 23.8.2018, p. 3–4)

31990A0347

90/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 26 June 1990 addressed to the Government of the Netherlands, concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods by road (Only the Dutch text is authentic)

(OJ L 170, 3.7.1990, p. 49–50)

31982D0595



82/595/EEC: Commission Decision of 10 August 1982 settling the dispute between the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the French Republic over the renewal of authorizations for certain special regular services (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 244, 19.8.1982, p. 32–34)

31989A0347

89/347/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 May 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft law on the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway. (Only the Dutch text is authentic)
(OJ L 140, 24.5.1989, p. 36–37)

31989A0527

89/527/EEC: Commission Opinion of 14 September 1989 to the Government of France concerning a draft decree on the activities of freight forwarders (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 273, 22.9.1989, p. 29–29)

31989A0570

89/570/EEC: Commission Opinion of 19 October 1989 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium concerning a draft law on boatmasters' certificates for inland waterways (Only the Dutch and French texts are authentic)
(OJ L 312, 27.10.1989, p. 59–59)

31988D0040

88/40/EEC: Commission Decision of 23 November 1987 settling a dispute between the Federal Republic of Germany and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg about the authorization of a regular coach service (Only the German and French texts are authentic)
(OJ L 23, 28.1.1988, p. 23–25)

31992D0138

92/138/EEC: Commission Decision of 12 February 1992 settling the dispute between the United Kingdom and Germany over the creation of a special regular coach service (Only the English and German texts are authentic)
(OJ L 58, 3.3.1992, p. 25–26)

31999D0102

1999/102/EC: Commission Decision of 25 January 1999 concerning a dispute between the Netherlands and France and Italy concerning authorisation of a regular passenger service by coach (notified under document number C(1999) 111) (Only the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Spanish versions are authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 33, 6.2.1999, p. 21–24)

31985A0394

85/394/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg concerning a draft Grand Ducal Regulation implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels
(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 46–46)

31989D0524



89/524/EEC: Commission Decision of 7 September 1989 on a dispute between Luxembourg and France on the establishment of a special regular passenger service between these two States (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 272, 21.9.1989, p. 18–19)

31988A0525

88/525/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 September 1988 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on a draft law on the carriage of goods by road (Only the Danish text is authentic)
(OJ L 288, 21.10.1988, p. 44–45)

31985A0396

85/396/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning a draft Royal Decree implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels (Binnenschepenbesluit)
(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 48–48)

31985A0395

85/395/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 July 1985 to the Federal Republic of Germany concerning a draft Regulation (Binnenschiffs-Untersuchungsordnung) implementing Council Directive 82/714/EEC laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels
(OJ L 224, 22.8.1985, p. 47–47)

31991R3921

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3921/91 of 16 December 1991 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may transport goods or passengers by inland waterway within a Member State

(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 49 - 51)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 49 - 51)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 345 - 347)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 90 - 92)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 90 - 92)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 31 - 33)

32018R1795

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1795 of 20 November 2018 laying down procedure and criteria for the application of the economic equilibrium test pursuant to Article 11 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 294, 21.11.2018, p. 5–14)

Corrected by 32018R1795R(01)



Consolidated text 02018R1795-20181121

32014R0361

Commission Regulation (EU) No 361/2014 of 9 April 2014 laying down detailed rules for the application of Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 as regards documents for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 2121/98 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 107, 10.4.2014, p. 39–55)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(02)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(03)

Corrected by 32014R0361R(04)

Consolidated text 02014R0361-20140430

32015R0171

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/171 of 4 February 2015 on certain aspects of the procedure of licensing railway undertakings Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 29, 5.2.2015, p. 3–10)

Corrected by 32015R0171R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R0171-20150205

31974H0255

74/255/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 10 April 1974 to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the Regulations applicable in Great Britain and in Northern Ireland providing measures for the implementation of Community Regulations concerning the carriage of passengers by road between Member States and for bringing national legislation into line with these Regulations (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 1–2)

31973H0256

73/256/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 29 June 1973 to the Government of Denmark on the draft order implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2829/72

(OJ L 235, 23.8.1973, p. 23–23)

31987D0286

87/286/EEC: Council Decision of 26 May 1987 on the application between the Community and Switzerland of the provisions laid down in Sections II and III of the Agreement on the International Carriage of Passengers by Road by means of Occasional Coach and Bus Services (ASOR)

(OJ L 143, 3.6.1987, p. 32–32)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 151)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 151 - 151)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 261 - 261)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 23 - 23)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 23 - 23)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 11 - 11)

21993A0729(03)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia in the field of transport - Declarations by Slovenia - Joint Declaration

(OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 161–170)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(01)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(02)

Amended by 21997A1223(01)

Adopted by 31993D0409

31985R2919

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2919/85 of 17 October 1985 laying down the conditions for access to the arrangements under the Revised Convention for the navigation of the Rhine relating to vessels belonging to the Rhine Navigation

(OJ L 280, 22.10.1985, p. 4–7)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 5 - 8)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 5 - 8)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 106 - 109)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 230 - 233)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 230 - 233)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 3 - 6)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

21982A0526(04)

Agreement on the International Carriage of Passengers by Road by means of Occasional Coach and Bus Services (ASOR) - Final Act - Declarations by the Contracting Parties - Declaration by the European Economic Community

(OJ L 230, 5.8.1982, p. 39–56)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 43 - 56)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 43 - 56)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 4 - 20)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 4 - 20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)



(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 124 - 142)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 140 - 156)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 140 - 156)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 25 - 41)
Implemented by 31982D0505
Implemented by 31983R0056

31974H0376

74/376/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 28 June 1974 to the Government of the Netherlands concerning 'various draft Articles implementing Regulations (EEC) No 517/72 and No 516/72', part of a more general amendment to the Decree implementing the Law of 1939 on the carriage of passengers by motor vehicle (Uitvoeringsbesluit Autovervoer Personen 1939) (OJ L 199, 22.7.1974, p. 10–11)

31967H0171

67/171/EWG: Empfehlung der Kommission vom 23. Februar 1967 an die französische Regierung zum Entwurf einer Verordnung über die Regelung des grenzüberschreitenden Straßen-Personenverkehrs (OJ 47, 15.3.1967, p. 692–693)

31973H0157

73/157/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 27 April 1973 to the Government of Denmark on the draft order implementing Regulation No 117/66/EEC and Regulation (EEC) No 1016/68 (OJ L 182, 5.7.1973, p. 27–27)

31973H0348

73/348/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 5 November 1973 to the Belgian Government on the draft Arrêté royal 'laying down special rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus' (OJ L 320, 21.11.1973, p. 14–15)

31976H0333

76/333/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 16 March 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on a draft law on road passenger transport operations (OJ L 84, 31.3.1976, p. 57–59)

31976H0678

76/678/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 20 July 1976 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on certain provisions of a draft law on road passenger transport operations (OJ L 231, 21.8.1976, p. 11–12)

31979A0461



79/461/EEC: Commission Opinion of 9 May 1979 addressed to the French Government on a draft decree amending Decree No 49-1473 of 14 November 1949 on the coordination and harmonization of road and rail transport
(OJ L 117, 12.5.1979, p. 25–25)

31974A0183

74/183/EEC: Commission Opinion of 6 March 1974 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark on two draft laws relating to international goods transport by motor vehicle and to international passenger transport by bus and coach
(OJ L 94, 4.4.1974, p. 19–19)

32018D1034

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1034 of 16 July 2018 on the position to be taken, on behalf of the European Union, within the Joint Committee established under the Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus (Interbus Agreement), as regards draft Decision No x/xxxx of that Committee (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 185, 23.7.2018, p. 16–26)

31976A0456

76/456/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 April 1976 addressed to the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany on a draft Regulation amending the Regulation on the approval of road vehicles
(OJ L 125, 13.5.1976, p. 15–16)

31995A0532

95/532/EC: Commission Opinion of 30 November 1995 addressed to the Belgian Government concerning three draft ministerial orders concerning chartering procedures for inland waterway goods transport
(OJ L 302, 15.12.1995, p. 39–41)

31975A0669

75/669/EEC: Commission Opinion of 31 October 1975 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on a draft law relating to the introduction of a licence for the operation of inland waterway vessels and to the financing of the Institut pour le Transport par Batellerie (Institute for Inland Waterway Transport)
(OJ L 291, 11.11.1975, p. 22–22)

31976H0609

76/609/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 30 June 1976 addressed to Ireland on a draft law amending and supplementing the 'Road Transport Act 1933' and the 'Road Transport Act 1971' including provisions relating to other problems connected with those covered by the above mentioned laws (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 196, 22.7.1976, p. 11–12)

31973H0304

73/304/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 20 September 1973 to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg relating to the draft regulation of the Grand Duchy enforcing Regulation (EEC) No 516/72 and Regulation (EEC) No 517/72
(OJ L 283, 10.10.1973, p. 16–16)



31973A0307

73/307/EEC: Commission Opinion of 31 July 1973 to the Government of Ireland concerning a proposed measure implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2829/72
(OJ L 286, 13.10.1973, p. 36–36)

31973A0120

73/120/EEC: Commission Opinion of 13 April 1973 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on the Draft Regulation of the Grand Duchy implementing Regulation No 117/66/EEC and Regulation (EEC) No 1016/68
(OJ L 145, 2.6.1973, p. 38–38)

31974H0527

74/527/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 14 October 1974 to the Government of Italy concerning a draft law to implement Council Regulations (EEC) No 516/72 and (EEC) No 517/72 and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1172/72
(OJ L 298, 6.11.1974, p. 15–16)

31974H0256

74/256/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 17 April 1974 to the German Government concerning the preliminary drafts of measures implementing Council Regulations (EEC) No 516/72 and (EEC) No 517/72 and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1172/72 (Only the German text is authentic)
(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 3–3)

31974H0184

74/184/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 7 March 1974 addressed to the French Government on measures taken by the latter to implement Council Regulation (EEC) Nos 516/72 and 517/72 of 28 February 1972 (Road passenger transport between Member States)
(OJ L 94, 4.4.1974, p. 20–21)



07.20.30.30 Transport prices and terms

31996L0075

Council Directive 96/75/EC of 19 November 1996 on the systems of chartering and pricing in national and international inland waterway transport in the Community

(OJ L 304, 27.11.1996, p. 12–14)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 508 - 510)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 110 - 112)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 52 - 54)

Amended by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0075-20031120

32007R1371

Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 14–41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 143 - 170)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(01)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(02)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(03)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(04)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(05)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(06)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(07)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(08)

Corrected by 32007R1371R(09)

Consolidated text 02007R1371-20091203

31989R4058

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/89 of 21 December 1989 on the fixing of rates for the carriage of goods by road between Member States

(OJ L 390, 30.12.1989, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 194 - 195)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 194 - 195)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 286 - 287)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 39 - 40)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 39 - 40)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 5 - 6)
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

32010R0817

Commission Regulation (EU) No 817/2010 of 16 September 2010 laying down detailed rules pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards requirements for the granting of export refunds related to the welfare of live bovine animals during transport
(OJ L 245, 17.9.2010, p. 16–28)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 03 Volume 057 P. 199 - 211)
Addition 32012R0666
Amended by 32013R0519
Consolidated text 02010R0817-20130701

31980D0001

80/1/EEC: Commission Decision of 7 December 1979 for the resolution of the dispute between the Kingdom of Denmark and the other Member States over the publication of reference tariffs for the cross-frontier carriage of goods by road
(OJ L 4, 8.1.1980, p. 14–16)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 119)

31968A0336

68/336/CEE: Avis de la Commission, du 18 juillet 1968, adressé au gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg au sujet d'un projet de loi approuvant la modification de l'article 29 du cahier des charges de la Société nationale des chemins de fer luxembourgeois et d'un projet de règlement grand-ducal concernant la conclusion d'accords tarifaires particuliers par la Société nationale des chemins de fer luxembourgeois (Le texte en langue française est le seul faisant foi)
(OJ L 218, 4.9.1968, p. 13–13)

31971D0275

71/275/ECSC: Commission Decision of 9 July 1971 authorizing a Tariff Agreement between the SNCF and the Société métallurgique de Normandie (SMN) on the carriage of iron ore between certain French railway stations (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 167, 26.7.1971, p. 16–17)
(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 51 - 52)
(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 51 - 52)

32011R0181

Regulation (EU) No 181/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 concerning the rights of passengers in bus and coach transport and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 1–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 237 - 248)
Corrected by 32011R0181R(01)
Consolidated text 02011R0181-20110320



31970Y0721(01)

Seventh Communication from the Commission on the carriage of ECSC products by the Netherlands Railways

(OJ C 93, 21.7.1970, p. 14–24)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 38 - 48)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 38 - 48)

31960R0011

EEC Council: Regulation No 11 concerning the abolition of discrimination in transport rates and conditions, in implementation of Article 79 (3) of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

(OJ 52, 16.8.1960, p. 1121–1126)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1959-1962 P. 56 - 60)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1959-1962 P. 60 - 64)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 24)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 36)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 36)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 27)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 23 - 27)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 3 - 7)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 3 - 7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 7)

Application extended by 11972BN10/1/PT1A12

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Corrected by 31960R0011R(01)

Amended by 31984R3626

Amended by 32008R0569

Consolidated text 01960R0011-20080710

41999D0415

1999/415/ECSC: Decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 17 June 1999 authorising the Commission to terminate the Agreement of 28 July 1956 on the setting of through international railway tariffs for the carriage of coal and steel in transit through Swiss territory

(OJ L 159, 25.6.1999, p. 52–52)

32002D0275

Commission Decision of 12 April 2002 terminating the ECSC/Switzerland Agreement of 28 July 1956 on the setting of through international railway tariffs for the carriage of coal and steel in transit through Swiss territory (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 96, 13.4.2002, p. 27–27)

31973A0254

73/254/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 February 1973 addressed to the Government of the French Republic concerning a draft Ministerial decree implementing the SNCF tariff system for the transport of goods and a draft Decision relating to arrangements for the publication of the rates and charges applicable to transport by the SNCF, by road and inland waterways

(OJ L 235, 23.8.1973, p. 19–20)

31975A0357



75/357/EEC: Commission Opinion of 28 May 1975 addressed to the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on a draft Grand-Ducal Regulation implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1174/68 of 30 July 1968 on the introduction of a system of bracket tariffs for the carriage of goods by road between Member States (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 159, 21.6.1975, p. 20–21)

22005D0248

2005/248/EC: Decision No 1/2004 of the Community/Switzerland Inland Transport Committee of 22 June 2004 concerning the charging system applicable to vehicles in Switzerland for the period from 1 January 2005 until the opening of the Lötschberg base tunnel or 1 January 2008 at the latest
(OJ L 75, 22.3.2005, p. 58–59)

31969Y0808(01)

Communication from the Commission on the carriage of coal and steel by the Italian State Railways (FS) at rates and conditions under special agreements
(OJ C 103, 8.8.1969, p. 1–5)
(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 33 - 37)
(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 33 - 37)



07.20.40 Structural harmonisation

32004L0049

DIRECTIVE 2004/49/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways and amending Council Directive 95/18/EC on the licensing of railway undertakings and Directive 2001/14/EC on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification (Railway Safety Directive)

(OJ L 164, 30.4.2004, p. 44–113)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 227 - 250)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 62 - 85)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 62 - 85)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 45 - 68)

Corrected by 32004L0049R(01)

Corrected by 32004L0049R(02)

Corrected by 32004L0049R(03)

Corrected by 32004L0049R(04)

Corrected by 32004L0049R(05)

Amended by 32008L0057

Amended by 32008L0110

Amended by 32009L0149

Relation 32010D0409

Amended by 32012L0034

Replaced by 32014L0088

Repealed by 32016L0798

Consolidated text 02004L0049-20140730

31992L0006

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community

(OJ L 57, 2.3.1992, p. 27–28)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 72 - 73)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 72 - 73)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)



(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 359 - 360)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 106)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 106)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 9 - 10)
Derogated in 12003TN11/06
Corrected by 31992L0006R(01)
Amended by 32002L0085
Consolidated text 01992L0006-20021204

32009D0357

Decision No 357/2009/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 April 2009 on a procedure for prior examination and consultation in respect of certain laws, regulations and administrative provisions concerning transport proposed in Member States (Codified version) (OJ L 109, 30.4.2009, p. 37–39)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 01 Volume 013 P. 213 - 215)

31974H0255

74/255/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 10 April 1974 to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the Regulations applicable in Great Britain and in Northern Ireland providing measures for the implementation of Community Regulations concerning the carriage of passengers by road between Member States and for bringing national legislation into line with these Regulations (Only the English text is authentic)
(OJ L 141, 24.5.1974, p. 1–2)

32010R1158

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1158/2010 of 9 December 2010 on a common safety method for assessing conformity with the requirements for obtaining railway safety certificates Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 326, 10.12.2010, p. 11–24)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 232 - 245)
Corrected by 32010R1158R(01)
Repealed by 32018R0762
Consolidated text 02010R1158-20101230

31973A0253

73/253/EEC: Commission Opinion of 20 February 1973 addressed to the Government of the French Republic on a draft decree amending Decree No 49-1473 of 14 November 1949 on the coordination and harmonization of rail and road transport
(OJ L 235, 23.8.1973, p. 17–18)

32010R1169

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1169/2010 of 10 December 2010 on a common safety method for assessing conformity with the requirements for obtaining a railway safety authorisation Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 327, 11.12.2010, p. 13–25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 109 - 121)
Repealed by 32018R0762

31998R2411



Council Regulation (EC) No 2411/98 of 3 November 1998 on the recognition in intra-Community traffic of the distinguishing sign of the Member State in which motor vehicles and their trailers are registered

(OJ L 299, 10.11.1998, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 180 - 182)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 177 - 179)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 177 - 179)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 39 - 41)

31995Y1011(01)

Council Resolution of 28 September 1995 on the deployment of telematics in the road transport sector

(OJ C 264, 11.10.1995, p. 1–3)

31995Y0705(01)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on the development of rail transport and combined transport

(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 1–2)

31971Y0119(01)

Council Resolution of 7 December 1970 on co-operation between railway undertakings

(OJ C 5, 19.1.1971, p. 1–2)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume IX P. 38 - 39)

(English special edition: Series II Volume IX P. 38 - 39)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 166 - 167)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 166 - 167)

31991Y0208(01)

Council Resolution of 17 December 1990 on the development of a European high-speed rail network

(OJ C 33, 8.2.1991, p. 1–3)



07.20.40.10 Technical and safety conditions

31996L0053

Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic

(OJ L 235, 17.9.1996, p. 59–75)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 478 - 494)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 79 - 95)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 79 - 95)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 51 - 67)

Derogated in 12003TN10/06

Derogated in 12003TN12/08

Derogated in 12005SAN06/05

Derogated in 12005SAN07/06

Derogated in 12005SPN06/05

Derogated in 12005SPN07/06

Corrected by 31996L0053R(01)

Amended by 32002L0007

Derogated in 32012R1230

Amended by 32015L0719

Amended by 32019D0984

Amended by 32019R1242

Consolidated text 01996L0053-20190814

31995L0050

Council Directive 95/50/EC of 6 October 1995 on uniform procedures for checks on the transport of dangerous goods by road

(OJ L 249, 17.10.1995, p. 35–40)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 282 - 287)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 179 - 185)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 179 - 185)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 39 - 44)



Corrected by 31995L0050R(01)
Corrected by 31995L0050R(02)
Corrected by 31995L0050R(03)
Amended by 32001L0026
Amended by 32004L0112
Amended by 32008L0054
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 01995L0050-20190726

32019R0773

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 139I , 27.5.2019, p. 5–88)
Corrected by 32019R0773R(01)
Corrected by 32019R0773R(02)
Corrected by 32019R0773R(03)
Consolidated text 02019R0773-20190527

32011L0082

Directive 2011/82/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 facilitating the cross-border exchange of information on road safety related traffic offences
(OJ L 288, 5.11.2011, p. 1–15)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 287 - 301)

32014R0165

Regulation (EU) No 165/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 February 2014 on tachographs in road transport, repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3821/85 on recording equipment in road transport and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 60, 28.2.2014, p. 1–33)
Corrected by 32014R0165R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0165R(02)
Corrected by 32014R0165R(03)
Corrected by 32014R0165R(04)
Consolidated text 02014R0165-20140301

32009L0100

Directive 2009/100/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 259, 2.10.2009, p. 8–13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 261 - 266)
Amended by 32016L1629
Consolidated text 02009L0100-20161006

32016R0424



Regulation (EU) 2016/424 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on cableway installations and repealing Directive 2000/9/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 81, 31.3.2016, p. 1–50)

Corrected by 32016R0424R(01)

Consolidated text 02016R0424-20160331

31996L0050

Council Directive 96/50/EC of 23 July 1996 on the harmonization of the conditions for obtaining national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway in the Community

(OJ L 235, 17.9.1996, p. 31–38)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 297 - 304)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 208 - 215)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 208 - 215)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 23 - 30)

Amended by 32003R1882

Amended by 32008R1137

Repealed by 32017L2397

Consolidated text 01996L0050-20081211

32008L0068

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 260, 30.9.2008, p. 13–59)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 136 - 182)

Amended by 32009D0240

Amended by 32010D0187

Amended by 32010L0061

Amended by 32011D0026

Amended by 32012D0188

Amended by 32012L0045

Amended by 32013D0218

Amended by 32014L0103

Amended by 32015D0217

Amended by 32015D0974

Amended by 32016D0629

Amended by 32016L2309

Amended by 32017D0695

Amended by 32018D0936

Amended by 32018L0217



Amended by 32018L1846
Amended by 32019D1094
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02008L0068-20190726

32016L0797

Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 138, 26.5.2016, p. 44–101)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(01)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(02)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(03)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(04)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(05)
Corrected by 32016L0797R(06)
Completed by 32017D1474
Consolidated text 02016L0797-20160526

32006L0126

Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 18–60)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 216 - 258)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 216 - 258)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 107 - 149)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(01)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(02)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(03)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(04)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(05)
Corrected by 32006L0126R(06)
Amended by 32009L0113
Amended by 32011L0094
Amended by 32012L0036
Amended by 32013L0022
Amended by 32013L0047
Amended by 32014L0085
Amended by 32015L0653
Amended by 32016L1106
Amended by 32018L0645
Amended by 32018L0933
Consolidated text 02006L0126-20180722

32010L0040

Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on the framework for the deployment of Intelligent Transport Systems in the field of road transport and for interfaces with other modes of transport Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 1–13)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 296 - 308)

Corrected by 32010L0040R(01)

Amended by 32017D2380

Completed by 32017R1926

Consolidated text 02010L0040-20180109

32014L0045

Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers and repealing Directive 2009/40/EC

Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 127, 29.4.2014, p. 51–128)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(01)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(02)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(03)

Corrected by 32014L0045R(04)

Consolidated text 02014L0045-20140429

32012L0034

Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 32–77)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 136 - 181)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(01)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(02)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(03)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(04)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(05)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(06)

Corrected by 32012L0034R(07)

Amended by 32016L2370

Amended by 32017D2075

Consolidated text 02012L0034-20190101

32015L0413

Directive (EU) 2015/413 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 facilitating cross-border exchange of information on road-safety-related traffic offences Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 68, 13.3.2015, p. 9–25)

32004L0054

Directive 2004/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on minimum safety requirements for tunnels in the Trans-European Road Network

(OJ L 167, 30.4.2004, p. 39–91)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 309 - 329)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 144 - 164)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 144 - 164)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 28 - 48)
Corrected by 32004L0054R(01)
Corrected by 32004L0054R(02)
Corrected by 32004L0054R(03)
Amended by 32009R0596
Consolidated text 02004L0054-20090807

32007L0059

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community
(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 51–78)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 218 - 245)
Corrected by 32007L0059R(01)
Amended by 32014L0082
Amended by 32016L0882
Amended by 32019R0554
Consolidated text 02007L0059-20190708

32014L0047

Directive 2014/47/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Union and repealing Directive 2000/30/EC Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 127, 29.4.2014, p. 134–218)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(01)
Corrected by 32014L0047R(02)
Consolidated text 02014L0047-20140519

31999L0037

Council Directive 1999/37/EC of 29 April 1999 on the registration documents for vehicles
(OJ L 138, 1.6.1999, p. 57–65)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 351 - 359)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 74 - 82)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 74 - 82)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 18 - 26)
Amended by 12003TN02/08/C



Corrected by 31999L0037R(01)
Amended by 32003L0127
Amended by 32006L0103
Amended by 32013L0022
Amended by 32014L0046
Consolidated text 01999L0037-20180520

31991L0671

Council Directive 91/671/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to compulsory use of safety belts in vehicles of less than 3,5 tonnes (OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 26–28)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 57 - 59)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 57 - 59)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 353 - 355)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 99 - 101)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 99 - 101)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 18 - 20)

Amended by 32003L0020
Amended by 32014L0037
Consolidated text 01991L0671-20140320

32009D0460

2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 13.6.2009, p. 11–19)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 144 - 152)

Corrected by 32009D0460R(01)
Consolidated text 02009D0460-20090613

32019R1745

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1745 of 13 August 2019 supplementing and amending Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards recharging points for L-category motor vehicles, shore-side electricity supply for inland waterway vessels, hydrogen supply for road transport and natural gas supply for road and waterborne transport and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/674 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 268, 22.10.2019, p. 1–5)
Corrected by 32019R1745R(01)



32010L0035

Directive 2010/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2010 on transportable pressure equipment and repealing Council Directives 76/767/EEC, 84/525/EEC, 84/526/EEC, 84/527/EEC and 1999/36/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 165, 30.6.2010, p. 1–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 3 - 20)

22009A0731(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the simplification of inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods and on customs security measures

(OJ L 199, 31.7.2009, p. 24–42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 83 - 101)

Corrected by 22009A0731(01)R(01)

Amended by 22013D0330

Adopted by 32009D0556

Consolidated text 02009A0731(01)-20130607

32016R0799

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/799 of 18 March 2016 implementing Regulation (EU) No 165/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the requirements for the construction, testing, installation, operation and repair of tachographs and their components (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 139, 26.5.2016, p. 1–506)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(01)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(02)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(03)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(04)

Corrected by 32016R0799R(05)

Amended by 32018R0502

Consolidated text 02016R0799-20180417

42006X1227(05)

Regulation No 49 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of compression-ignition (C.I.) and natural gas (NG) engines as well as positive-ignition (P.I.) engines fuelled with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and vehicles equipped with c.i. and ng engines and P.I. engines fuelled with lpg, with regard to the emissions of pollutants by the engine

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–238) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–233) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–226)

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–241) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–236) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–237)

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–232) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–228) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–231)

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–223) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–242) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–222)

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–227) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 1–245)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 086 P. 3 - 170)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 086 P. 3 - 170)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 070 P. 24 - 191)

Corrected by 42006X1227(05)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(05)-20061227



32016D1877

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1877 of 17 October 2016 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, in the Group of Experts on the European Agreement concerning the work of crews of vehicles engaged in international road transport (AETR), and in the Working Party on Road Transport, of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 288, 22.10.2016, p. 49–55)

Corrected by 32016D1877R(01)

Consolidated text 02016D1877-20161022

32019D1923

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1923 of 18 November 2019 on the harmonised standards for cableway installations drafted in support of Regulation (EU) 2016/424 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 298, 19.11.2019, p. 8–11)

42006X1227(06)

Regulation No 83 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the emission of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 232–518) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 239–536) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 233–505) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 229–510) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 224–493) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 233–514) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 232–510) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 227–507) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 246–614) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 234–513) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 238–530) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 227–487) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 237–532) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 223–495) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 234–515) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 242–527) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 243–538) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 233–501) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 239–538) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 228–496)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 087 P. 3 - 186)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 087 P. 3 - 186)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 076 P. 15 - 198)

Corrected by 42006X1227(06)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(06)-20061227

32014R1299

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the ‘infrastructure’ subsystem of the rail system in the European Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 1–109)

Corrected by 32014R1299R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1299R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1299R(03)

Amended by 32019R0776

Consolidated text 02014R1299-20190616

32014R1305

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 438–488)



Corrected by 32014R1305R(01)
Corrected by 32014R1305R(02)
Amended by 32018R0278
Amended by 32019R0778
Consolidated text 02014R1305-20190616

42006X1227(01)

Regulation No 17 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE)
— Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints

(OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–50) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–52) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–54) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–49) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–47) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–48) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–56) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 1–51)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 3 - 41)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 3 - 41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 058 P. 11 - 49)

Corrected by 42006X1227(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(01)-20061227

32014R1304

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1304/2014 of 26 November 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — noise' amending Decision 2008/232/EC and repealing Decision 2011/229/EU Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 421–437)

Amended by 32019R0774

Consolidated text 02014R1304-20190616

42006X1227(02)

Regulation No 55 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles

(OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 50–127) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 50–134) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 49–130) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 51–135) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 50–132) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 48–128) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 51–134) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 57–135) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 52–132) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 49–125) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 51–129) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 50–129) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 51–132) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 51–137) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 53–138) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 53–136) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 55–139) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 48–127)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 42 - 99)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 42 - 99)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 064 P. 3 - 60)

Corrected by 42006X1227(02)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(02)-20061227

32016R0919

Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'control-command and signalling' subsystems of the rail system in the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 158, 15.6.2016, p. 1–79)

Corrected by 32016R0919R(01)



Amended by 32019R0776
Consolidated text 02016R0919-20190616

32019R0621

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/621 of 17 April 2019 on the technical information necessary for roadworthiness testing of the items to be tested, on the use of the recommended test methods, and establishing detailed rules concerning the data format and the procedures for accessing the relevant technical information (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 108, 23.4.2019, p. 5–28)

Corrected by 32019R0621R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R0621-20190423

32014H0881

2014/881/EU: Commission Recommendation of 18 November 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 520–526)

Corrected by 32014H0881R(01)

Consolidated text 02014H0881-20141212

32019R0779

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 139I, 27.5.2019, p. 360–389)

Corrected by 32019R0779R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R0779-20190527

32014R1300

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 110–178)

Corrected by 32014R1300R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1300R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1300R(03)

Amended by 32019R0772

Consolidated text 02014R1300-20190616

42010X0831(03)

Regulation No 17 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints

(OJ L 230, 31.8.2010, p. 81–118)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 048 P. 221 - 258)

Corrected by 42010X0831(03)R(01)

Corrected by 42010X0831(03)R(02)

Consolidated text 02010X0831(03)-20100831



42014X0719(01)

Regulation No 131 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to the Advanced Emergency Braking Systems (AEBS)

(OJ L 214, 19.7.2014, p. 47–62)

Corrected by 42014X0719(01)R(01)

Corrected by 42014X0719(01)R(02)

Consolidated text 02014X0719(01)-20140719

32013R0321

Commission Regulation (EU) No 321/2013 of 13 March 2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — freight wagons' of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Decision 2006/861/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 104, 12.4.2013, p. 1–56)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 138 - 193)

Amended by 32013R1236

Amended by 32015R0924

Amended by 32019R0776

Consolidated text 02013R0321-20190616

32014R1302

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 228–393)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(03)

Corrected by 32014R1302R(04)

Amended by 32016R0919

Amended by 32018R0868

Amended by 32019R0776

Consolidated text 02014R1302-20190616

32014R1301

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'energy' subsystem of the rail system in the Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 179–227)

Corrected by 32014R1301R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1301R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1301R(03)

Corrected by 32014R1301R(04)

Amended by 32018R0868

Amended by 32019R0776

Consolidated text 02014R1301-20190616



32014R1303

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the European Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 356, 12.12.2014, p. 394–420)

Corrected by 32014R1303R(01)

Amended by 32016R0912

Amended by 32019R0776

Consolidated text 02014R1303-20190616

42011X0302(01)

Regulation No 100 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to specific requirements for the electric power train

(OJ L 57, 2.3.2011, p. 54–85)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 077 P. 94 - 125)

Corrected by 42011X0302(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02011X0302(01)-20110302

42006X1227(03)

Regulation No 107 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category M 2 or M 3 vehicles with regard to their general construction

(OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 133–271) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 140–284) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 137–280) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 138–280) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 128–262) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 139–282) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 133–265) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 136–279) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 131–266) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 128–266) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 135–273) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 135–275) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 136–273) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 129–269) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 128–265) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 133–277) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 130–256) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 133–282) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 126–261) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 130–275)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 100 - 202)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 100 - 202)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 058 P. 50 - 152)

Corrected by 42006X1227(03)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(03)-20061227

32019R1744

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1744 of 17 September 2019 on technical specifications for electronic ship reporting in inland navigation and repealing Regulation (EU) No 164/2010

(OJ L 273, 25.10.2019, p. 1–182)

42006X1227(07)

Regulation No 123 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of adaptive front-lighting systems (AFS) for motor vehicles

(OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 508–573) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 511–582) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 511–584) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 515–592) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 494–565) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 533–610) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 496–567) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 531–606) (OJ L 375,



27.12.2006, p. 488–563) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 514–589) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 615–734) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 497–568) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 539–621) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 539–614) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 502–577) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 528–603) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 516–590) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 537–616) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 506–579) (OJ L 375, 27.12.2006, p. 519–587)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 086 P. 171 - 228)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 086 P. 171 - 228)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 076 P. 199 - 256)

Corrected by 42006X1227(07)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(07)-20061227

42006X1227(04)

Regulation No 114 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE). Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. An Airbag Module for a Replacement Airbag System; II. A Replacement Steering Wheel equipped with an Airbag Module of an Approved Type; III. A Replacement Airbag System other than that installed in a Steering Wheel.

(OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 257–297) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 278–320) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 276–318) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 283–325) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 283–326) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 266–306) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 281–322) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 262–303) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 272–313) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 263–303) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 285–327) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 267–308) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 280–322) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 274–314) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 266–305) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 270–311) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 267–307) (OJ L 373, 27.12.2006, p. 276–317)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 203 - 232)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 085 P. 203 - 232)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 058 P. 153 - 182)

Corrected by 42006X1227(04)R(01)

Consolidated text 02006X1227(04)-20061227



07.20.40.20 Social conditions

32006R0561

Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport and amending Council Regulations (EEC) No 3821/85 and (EC) No 2135/98 and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3820/85 (Text with EEA relevance) - Declaration

(OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 1–14)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 008 P. 214 - 226)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 008 P. 214 - 226)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 167 - 179)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(01)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(02)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(03)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(04)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(05)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(06)

Corrected by 32006R0561R(07)

Amended by 32009R1073

Amended by 32014R0165

Consolidated text 02006R0561-20150302

32009R1071

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51–71)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 135 - 155)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(03)

Amended by 32012R0613

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02009R1071-20130701

32007L0059

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community

(OJ L 315, 3.12.2007, p. 51–78)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 218 - 245)

Corrected by 32007L0059R(01)

Amended by 32014L0082

Amended by 32016L0882

Amended by 32019R0554

Consolidated text 02007L0059-20190708



32006L0022

Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities and repealing Council Directive 88/599/EEC (Text with EEA relevance) - Declarations

(OJ L 102, 11.4.2006, p. 35–44)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 187 - 195)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 187 - 195)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 84 - 92)

Amended by 32009L0004

Amended by 32009L0005

Amended by 32016R0403

Consolidated text 02006L0022-20170101

31990R3572

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway

(OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 12–15)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 13 - 16)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Repealed by 31996L0026

Amended by 31999R0718

Amended by 32014R0165

32017D1013

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1013 of 30 March 2017 drawing up the standard reporting form referred to in Article 17 of Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2017) 1927) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 153, 16.6.2017, p. 28–35)

32002L0015

Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities

(OJ L 80, 23.3.2002, p. 35–39)



(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 224 - 228)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 96 - 100)
Corrected by 32002L0015R(01)
Corrected by 32002L0015R(02)
Consolidated text 02002L0015-20020323

32005L0047

Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector

(OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 15–17) (OJ L 164M , 16.6.2006, p. 317–319)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 32 - 34)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 32 - 34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 89)

32008R0181

Commission Regulation (EC) No 181/2008 of 28 February 2008 laying down certain measures for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 on a Community fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 56, 29.2.2008, p. 8–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 270 - 274)

31999R0718

Council Regulation (EC) No 718/1999 of 29 March 1999 on a Community-fleet capacity policy to promote inland waterway transport

(OJ L 90, 2.4.1999, p. 1–5)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 271 - 275)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 234 - 238)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 13 - 17)
Implemented by 31999R0805



Amended by 32014R0546
Consolidated text 01999R0718-20140618

32007D0230

2007/230/EC: Commission Decision of 12 April 2007 on a form concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities (notified under document number C(2007) 1470)

(OJ L 99, 14.4.2007, p. 14–15) (OJ L 219M, 24.8.2007, p. 486–487)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 180 - 181)

Corrected by 32007D0230R(01)

Corrected by 32007D0230R(02)

Amended by 32009D0959

Consolidated text 02007D0230-20091216

31973D0318

73/318/EEC: Commission Decision of 4 October 1973 in connection with social legislation relating to road transport refusing approval of the use of the Swiss individual control book

(OJ L 291, 18.10.1973, p. 35–35)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 151 - 152)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 151 - 152)

41985X1231

Resolution of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 20 December 1985 to improve the implementation of the social Regulations in road transport

(OJ C 348, 31.12.1985, p. 1–2)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 19 - 20)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 19 - 20)

32011D0765

2011/765/EU: Commission Decision of 22 November 2011 on criteria for the recognition of training centres involved in the training of train drivers, on criteria for the recognition of examiners of train drivers and on criteria for the organisation of examinations in accordance with Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2011) 7966) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 36–40)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 302 - 306)

32010D0017

Commission Decision of 29 October 2009 on the adoption of basic parameters for registers of train driving licences and complementary certificates provided for under Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2009) 8278) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 8, 13.1.2010, p. 17–31)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 267 - 281)

Corrected by 32010D0017R(01)

Consolidated text 02010D0017-20100113

31981D0790



81/790/EEC: Commission Decision of 15 September 1981 authorizing the Italian Republic to exempt from application of Regulation (EEC) No 1463/70 on the introduction of recording equipment in road transport the vehicles referred to in Article 14a (3) (a) of Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 (Only the Italian text is authentic)
(OJ L 290, 10.10.1981, p. 23–23)

32009D0992

Commission Decision of 17 December 2009 on minimum requirements for the data to be entered in the national electronic register of road transport undertakings (notified under document C(2009) 9959) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 339, 22.12.2009, p. 36–39)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 156 - 159)

31986A0290

86/290/EEC: Commission Opinion of 30 May 1986 addressed to the French Government on their draft decree concerning the implementation of various provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 as amended, on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 182, 5.7.1986, p. 28–28)

32008H0653

Commission Recommendation of 26 May 2008 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: update of the European Statement of Principles on human-machine interface (notified under document number C(2008) 1742)
(OJ L 216, 12.8.2008, p. 1–42)

32007H0078

Commission recommendation of 22 December 2006 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: update of the European Statement of Principles on human machine interface
(OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 28–28) (OJ L 32, 6.2.2007, p. 200–241)

32010R0036

Commission Regulation (EU) No 36/2010 of 3 December 2009 on Community models for train driving licences, complementary certificates, certified copies of complementary certificates and application forms for train driving licences, under Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 13, 19.1.2010, p. 1–27)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 170 - 195)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(03)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(04)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(05)

Corrected by 32010R0036R(06)

Amended by 32013R0519

Consolidated text 02010R0036-20130701

31977A0277



77/277/EEC: Commission Opinion of 1 April 1977 addressed to the United Kingdom Government on the draft Roads and Road Traffic (Northern Ireland) Order (OJ L 93, 15.4.1977, p. 14–14)

31977A0626

77/626/EEC: Commission Opinion of 26 September 1977 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands on a draft law amending the law on the carriage of goods by road and a draft order amending the order implementing the law on the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 256, 7.10.1977, p. 36–36)

22012D0025

2012/25/EU: Decision No 1/2011 of the Joint Committee established under the Interbus Agreement on the international occasional carriage of passengers by coach and bus of 11 November 2011 adopting its rules of procedure and adapting Annex 1 to the Agreement regarding the conditions applying to road passenger transport operators, Annex 2 to the Agreement concerning the technical standards applying to buses and coaches and the requirements concerning the social provisions referred to in Article 8 of the Agreement (OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 38–45)

32000H0053

2000/53/EC: Commission Recommendation of 21 December 1999 on safe and efficient in-vehicle information and communication systems: A European statement of principles on human machine interface (notified under document number C(1999) 4786) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 19, 25.1.2000, p. 64–68)

32011H0766

2011/766/EU: Commission Recommendation of 22 November 2011 on the procedure for recognition of training centres and of examiners of train drivers in accordance with Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 314, 29.11.2011, p. 41–46)

42005A0727(01)

Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services

(OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 18–20) (OJ L 164M, 16.6.2006, p. 320–323)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 35 - 38)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 35 - 38)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 90 - 93)

Implemented by 32005L0047

31973A0134

73/134/EEC: Commission Opinion of 4 April 1973 to be addressed to the German Government concerning the draft Regulation amending the implementing Regulation of 22 August 1969 (OJ L 153, 9.6.1973, p. 33–33)

31973A0117

73/117/EEC: Commission Opinion of 24 January 1973 addressed to the French Government on a Draft Law amending and supplementing, in the interests of road safety, Order No 58 1310 of 23 December 1958 concerning working conditions in public and private road transport



(OJ L 145, 2.6.1973, p. 34–34)

31972A0364

(OJ L 250, 6.11.1972, p. 12–14)

31994Y1105(03)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on road freight transport in the single European market
(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 4–5)

31995Y0705(03)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on social harmonization in road freight transport in the Internal Market
(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 4–4)

31974A0293

74/293/EEC: Commission Opinion of 16 May 1974 addressed to the Irish Government, concerning two draft Regulations on the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969, on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 160, 17.6.1974, p. 18–19)

31974A0375

74/375/EEC: Commission Opinion of 21 June 1974 to the Government of the Netherlands concerning measures for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 199, 22.7.1974, p. 8–9)

31974A0370

74/370/EEC: Commission Opinion of 17 June 1974 to be sent to the Government of France concerning an order relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 relative to the harmonization of certain social matters in the field of road transport
(OJ L 196, 19.7.1974, p. 28–28)

31973A0329

73/329/EEC: Commission Opinion of 9 October 1973 addressed to the Danish Government on the draft decree implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 308, 8.11.1973, p. 22–22)

31976A0470

76/470/EEC: Commission Opinion of 5 May 1976 addressed to the Italian Government on the implementing measures for Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 130, 19.5.1976, p. 43–44)

31976A0490

76/490/EEC: Commission Opinion of 11 May 1976 to be sent to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning draft regulations relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 of 25 March 1969 relating to the harmonization of certain social provisions in the field of road transport
(OJ L 136, 25.5.1976, p. 15–15)



31978H0072

78/72/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 16 December 1977 to the Government of the Kingdom of Belgium on two draft Royal Decrees implementing Directives 74/561/EEC and 74/562/EEC on admission to the occupations of road haulage operator and road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations
(OJ L 25, 31.1.1978, p. 41–43)

31978A0097

78/97/EEC: Commission Opinion of 23 December 1977 addressed to the Government of the Italian Republic on the draft law implementing Directive 74/561/EEC on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator in national and international transport operations
(OJ L 38, 8.2.1978, p. 12–13)

31978A0133

78/133/EEC: Commission Opinion of 6 January 1978 addressed to the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands pursuant to the consultation arrangements laid down in Article 18 of Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 43, 14.2.1978, p. 14–14)

31977A0214

77/214/EEC: Commission opinion of 4 March 1977 for the Government of Italy on the draft Regulation applying Council Regulation (EEC) No 543/69 on the harmonization of certain social legislation relating to road transport
(OJ L 66, 12.3.1977, p. 39–40)

32010R0581

Commission Regulation (EU) No 581/2010 of 1 July 2010 on the maximum periods for the downloading of relevant data from vehicle units and from driver cards (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 168, 2.7.2010, p. 16–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 279 - 279)



07.20.40.30 Taxation

21993A0729(03)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia in the field of transport - Declarations by Slovenia - Joint Declaration

(OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 161–170)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(01)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(02)

Amended by 21997A1223(01)

Adopted by 31993D0409

31972A0471

72/471/CEE: Avis de la Commission, du 18 décembre 1972, adressé au gouvernement du Royaume des Pays-Bas au sujet d'un projet de loi portant approbation et exécution de la convention conclue le 29 mai 1972 à Luxembourg entre les Pays-Bas, la Belgique et le Luxembourg, relative à l'unification des droits d'accise.

(OJ L 303, 31.12.1972, p. 20–21)



07.20.50 Combined transport

31992L0106

Council Directive 92/106/EEC of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States

(OJ L 368, 17.12.1992, p. 38–42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 148 - 152)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 148 - 152)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 183 - 187)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 183 - 187)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 31 - 35)

Amended by 11994NN01/06/A

Amended by 12003TN02/08/C

Corrected by 31992L0106R(01)

Corrected by 31992L0106R(02)

Amended by 32006L0103

Amended by 32013L0022

Consolidated text 01992L0106-20130701

21993A0729(03)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Slovenia in the field of transport - Declarations by Slovenia - Joint Declaration

(OJ L 189, 29.7.1993, p. 161–170)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 022 P. 234 - 243)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(01)

Corrected by 21993A0729(03)R(02)

Amended by 21997A1223(01)

Adopted by 31993D0409

31971H0219

71/219/CEE: Recommandation de la Commission, du 26 mai 1971, adressée au gouvernement de la République française au sujet d'un projet de décret modifiant le décret n° 49-1473, du 14 novembre 1949, relatif à la coordination des transports ferroviaires et routiers

(OJ L 134, 20.6.1971, p. 2–3)

22001A0418(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Bulgaria establishing certain conditions for the carriage of goods by road and the promotion of combined transport

(OJ L 108, 18.4.2001, p. 6–26)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 427 - 445)



Adopted by 32001D0265

22001A0418(02)

Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Hungary establishing certain conditions for the carriage of goods by road and the promotion of combined transport

(OJ L 108, 18.4.2001, p. 28–47)

Adopted by 32001D0266

31995Y0705(01)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on the development of rail transport and combined transport

(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 1–2)



07.20.60 ECSC provisions

41958A0201(01)

ECSC: Agreement concerning freight rates and conditions for the carriage of coal and steel on the Rhine

(OJ 4, 1.2.1958, p. 49–52)

(Danish special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 53 - 54)

(English special edition: Series I Volume 1952-1958 P. 53 - 54)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 15 - 16)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 21 - 23)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 21 - 23)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 21)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 20 - 21)

41962A0326(01)

Agreement on certain measures to facilitate customs clearance of products covered by the ECSC Treaty carried by rail

(OJ 21, 26.3.1962, p. 394–396)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 16 - 17)

(English special edition: Series II Volume VIII P. 16 - 17)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 51 - 53)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 51 - 53)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 33)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 32 - 33)

41974X0318

Revised uniform nomenclature for the carriage by rail of coal and steel

(OJ C 29, 18.3.1974, p. 27–32)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 223 - 228)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 12 - 17)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 12 - 17)



07.30 Shipping

31986R4057

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86 of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport

(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 14–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 251 - 257)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 13 - 19)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 13 - 19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 3 - 9)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(01)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(02)

Corrected by 31986R4057R(03)

32003R0782

Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships

(OJ L 115, 9.5.2003, p. 1–11)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 266 - 276)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 116 - 126)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 116 - 126)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 58 - 68)

Amended by 32008R0536

Amended by 32009R0219

Consolidated text 02003R0782-20090420

32005D0417

2005/417/EC: Commission Decision of 30 June 2004 concerning a series of tax measures which Belgium is planning to implement for maritime transport (notified under document number C(2004) 2040) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 150, 10.6.2005, p. 1–23)



32016R1928

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1928 of 4 November 2016 on determination of cargo carried for categories of ships other than passenger, ro-ro and container ships pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 22–25)

Corrected by 32016R1928R(01)

Corrected by 32016R1928R(02)

Consolidated text 02016R1928-20161105

32010R1177

Regulation (EU) No 1177/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 concerning the rights of passengers when travelling by sea and inland waterway and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 334, 17.12.2010, p. 1–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 013 P. 142 - 157)

Corrected by 32010R1177R(01)

Corrected by 32010R1177R(02)

Consolidated text 02010R1177-20110106

32017D0770

Council Decision (EU) 2017/770 of 25 April 2017 on the ratification and accession by Member States, in the interest of the European Union, to the Protocol of 2010 to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, with regard to the aspects related to judicial cooperation in civil matters

(OJ L 115, 4.5.2017, p. 18–21)

Corrected by 32017D0770R(01)

Consolidated text 02017D0770-20170504

32016R2072

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/2072 of 22 September 2016 on the verification activities and accreditation of verifiers pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 320, 26.11.2016, p. 5–24)

Corrected by 32016R2072R(01)

Consolidated text 02016R2072-20161126

32016R1927

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1927 of 4 November 2016 on templates for monitoring plans, emissions reports and documents of compliance pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council on monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 299, 5.11.2016, p. 1–21)

21994A0103(20)

Agreement on the European Economic Area - Protocol 19 on maritime transport



(OJ L 1, 3.1.1994, p. 180–180)

Amended by 22004D0048

Adopted by 31994D0001

32017D0769

Council Decision (EU) 2017/769 of 25 April 2017 on the ratification and accession by Member States, in the interest of the European Union, to the Protocol of 2010 to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, with the exception of the aspects related to judicial cooperation in civil matters

(OJ L 115, 4.5.2017, p. 15–17)

32002D0971

2002/971/EC: Council Decision of 18 November 2002 authorising the Member States, in the interest of the Community, to ratify or accede to the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, 1996 (the HNS Convention)

(OJ L 337, 13.12.2002, p. 55–56)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 11 Volume 044 P. 141 - 142)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 030 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 030 P. 134 - 135)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 123 P. 3 - 4)

31997Y0408(01)

Council Resolution of 24 March 1997 on a new strategy to increase the competitiveness of Community shipping

(OJ C 109, 8.4.1997, p. 1–2)

32008R0536

Commission Regulation (EC) No 536/2008 of 13 June 2008 giving effect to Article 6(3) and Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships and amending that Regulation

(OJ L 156, 14.6.2008, p. 10–11)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 122 - 123)

32016D2325

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2325 of 19 December 2016 on the format of the certificate on the inventory of hazardous materials issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1257/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on ship recycling (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 345, 20.12.2016, p. 131–135)



07.30.10 Competition rules

21998A0220(02)

Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Republic of Lithuania on maritime transport

(OJ L 51, 20.2.1998, p. 240–240)

Adopted by 31998D0150

31974R2988

Regulation (EEC) No 2988/74 of the Council of 26 November 1974 concerning limitation periods in proceedings and the enforcement of sanctions under the rules of the European Economic Community relating to transport and competition

(OJ L 319, 29.11.1974, p. 1–3)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 241 - 243)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 41 - 42)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 08 Volume 001 P. 48 - 49)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 61 - 63)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 80)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 3 - 5)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

Amended by 32003R0001

Consolidated text 01974R2988-20040501

32015D0993

Council Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/993 of 19 June 2015 authorising Denmark to apply a reduced rate of taxation on electricity directly provided to vessels at berth in a port, in accordance with Article 19 of Directive 2003/96/EC

(OJ L 159, 25.6.2015, p. 68–69)

31995A0217

95/217/EC: Commission Opinion of 12 June 1995 addressed to the Netherlands Government concerning a draft temporary law on cargo allocation in north-south inland waterway services

(OJ L 134, 20.6.1995, p. 39–40)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic)



(OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31973D0152

73/152/ECSC: Commission Decision of 23 May 1973 obliging undertakings of the steel industry to publish schedules of transport charges for routes involving intra- Community sea links

(OJ L 172, 28.6.1973, p. 20–21)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 215 - 216)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 08 Volume 002 P. 35 - 36)

Corrected by 31973D0152R(01)

31993D0047

93/47/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 December 1992 imposing a fine pursuant to Article 19 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86 (IV/32.447) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 20, 28.1.1993, p. 6–9)

31994D0980

94/980/EC: Commission Decision of 19 October 1994 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 85 of the EC Treaty (IV/34.446 - Trans-atlantic Agreement) (Only the German, Danish, Dutch and English texts are authentic)

(OJ L 376, 31.12.1994, p. 1–56)



07.30.20 Market operation

32010L0065

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2010, p. 1–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 227)

Amended by 32017L2109

Amended by 32019L0883

Repealed by 32019R1239

Consolidated text 02010L0065-20191221

32009R1071

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51–71)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 135 - 155)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1071R(03)

Amended by 32012R0613

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02009R1071-20130701

32016R1035

Regulation (EU) 2016/1035 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on protection against injurious pricing of vessels

(OJ L 176, 30.6.2016, p. 1–20)

32004R0789

Regulation (EC) No 789/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the transfer of cargo and passenger ships between registers within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 613/91 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 19–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 35)



Amended by 32009R0219
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02004R0789-20190726

32009L0042

Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 141, 6.6.2009, p. 29–47)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 147 - 165)
Amendment proposed by 12008E338
Corrected by 32009L0042R(01)
Amended by 32010D0216
Amended by 32010R1090
Amended by 32012D0186
Completed by 32018D1007
Consolidated text 02009L0042-20120101

31990R3572

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3572/90 of 4 December 1990 amending, as a result of German unification, certain Directives, Decisions and Regulations relating to transport by road, rail and inland waterway

(OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 12–15)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 223 - 226)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 258 - 261)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 001 P. 249 - 252)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 13 - 16)
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Repealed by 31996L0026
Amended by 31999R0718
Amended by 32014R0165

32014R0579

Commission Regulation (EU) No 579/2014 of 28 May 2014 granting derogation from certain provisions of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the transport of liquid oils and fats by sea Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 160, 29.5.2014, p. 14–20)
Amended by 32016R0238
Amended by 32019R0978



Consolidated text 02014R0579-20190707

32001D0423

2001/423/EC: Commission Decision of 22 May 2001 on arrangements for publication or dissemination of the statistical data collected pursuant to Council Directive 95/64/EC on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2001) 1456)

(OJ L 151, 7.6.2001, p. 41–41)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 450 - 450)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 87 - 87)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 35 - 35)

32009D0992

Commission Decision of 17 December 2009 on minimum requirements for the data to be entered in the national electronic register of road transport undertakings (notified under document C(2009) 9959) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 339, 22.12.2009, p. 36–39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 156 - 159)



07.30.20.10 Market monitoring

32006D0167

Decision No 167/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping (codified version) (OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 18–21)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 59 - 62)

31978D0774

78/774/EEC: Council Decision of 19 September 1978 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping (OJ L 258, 21.9.1978, p. 35–36)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 87 - 88)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 131 - 132)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 131 - 132)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 102 - 103)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 102 - 103)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)
Amended by 31989D0242
Repealed by 32006D0167
Consolidated text 01978D0774-20060204

32000Y0229(02)

Council Resolution of 14 February 2000 on the promotion of short sea shipping (OJ C 56, 29.2.2000, p. 3–4)

32000Y0229(01)

Council Resolution of 14 February 2000 on the promotion of intermodality and intermodal freight transport in the European Union (OJ C 56, 29.2.2000, p. 1–2)

31996Y0402(01)

Council Resolution of 11 March 1996 on short sea shipping (OJ C 99, 2.4.1996, p. 1–2)



07.30.20.20 Code of conduct for liner conferences

31987D0475

87/475/EEC: Council Decision of 17 September 1987 relating to maritime transport between Italy and Algeria

(OJ L 272, 25.9.1987, p. 37–38)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

32014D0346

2014/346/EU: Council Decision of 26 May 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the 103rd session of the International Labour Conference concerning amendments to the Code of the Maritime Labour Convention

(OJ L 172, 12.6.2014, p. 28–35)



07.30.20.30 Market access

31992R3577

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3577/92 of 7 December 1992 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage)

(OJ L 364, 12.12.1992, p. 7–10)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 06 Volume 003 P. 203 - 205)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 06 Volume 003 P. 203 - 205)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 10 - 13)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 83 - 86)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 06 Volume 002 P. 83 - 86)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 007 P. 17 - 20)

Amended by 12012JN05/07

Corrected by 31992R3577R(01)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(02)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(03)

Corrected by 31992R3577R(04)

Consolidated text 01992R3577-20130701

31979L0115

Council Directive 79/115/EEC of 21 December 1978 concerning pilotage of vessels by deep-sea pilots in the North Sea and English Channel

(OJ L 33, 8.2.1979, p. 32–32)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 95 - 95)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 163 - 163)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 163 - 163)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 105)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 105 - 105)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

31993D0125

93/125/EEC: Commission Decision of 17 February 1993 on Spain's request for adoption by the Commission of safeguard measures under Article 5 of Regulation (EEC) No 3577/92 against applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage) (Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(OJ L 49, 27.2.1993, p. 88–89)

31986R4058

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86 of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access to cargoes in ocean trades

(OJ L 378, 31.12.1986, p. 21–23)



(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 148 - 150)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 148 - 150)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 258 - 260)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 20 - 22)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 20 - 22)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 8 - 10)
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(01)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(02)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(03)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(04)
Corrected by 31986R4058R(05)



07.30.30 Safety at sea

32001L0096

Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 13, 16.1.2002, p. 9–20)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 27 - 38)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 156 - 168)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 156 - 168)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 46 - 57)

Amended by 32002L0084

Amended by 32008R1137

Consolidated text 02001L0096-20081211

32009R0392

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 24–46)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 121 - 143)

Corrected by 32009R0392R(01)

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02009R0392-20190726

32003L0025

Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 123, 17.5.2003, p. 22–41)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 286 - 305)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 136 - 155)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 136 - 155)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 51 - 70)



Corrected by 32003L0025R(01)
Amended by 32005L0012
Amended by 32008R1137
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02003L0025-20190726

32006R0336

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 3051/95 (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 64, 4.3.2006, p. 1–36)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 112 - 147)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 112 - 147)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 36 - 71)
Amended by 32008R1137
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02006R0336-20190726

32009L0045

Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 163, 25.6.2009, p. 1–140)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 3 - 142)
Corrected by 32009L0045R(01)
Corrected by 32009L0045R(02)
Amended by 32010L0036
Amended by 32016L0844
Amended by 32017L2108
Consolidated text 02009L0045-20160617

32009R0391

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 11–23)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 267 - 279)
Corrected by 32009R0391R(01)
Corrected by 32009R0391R(02)
Amended by 32014R1355
Amended by 32019R0492
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02009R0391-20190726

32004R0789

Regulation (EC) No 789/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the transfer of cargo and passenger ships between registers within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 613/91 (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 19–23)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 35)
Amended by 32009R0219
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02004R0789-20190726

32005L0065

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 310, 25.11.2005, p. 28–39)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 50 - 61)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 50 - 61)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 72 - 83)
Amended by 32009R0219
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02005L0065-20190726

31998L0041

Council Directive 98/41/EC of 18 June 1998 on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community
(OJ L 188, 2.7.1998, p. 35–39)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 127 - 131)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 125 - 129)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 7)
Corrected by 31998L0041R(01)
Amended by 32002L0084
Amended by 32008R1137
Amended by 32017L2109
Consolidated text 01998L0041-20081211

32009L0020



Directive 2009/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the insurance of shipowners for maritime claims (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 128–131)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 148 - 151)

Corrected by 32009L0020R(01)

Consolidated text 02009L0020-20090528

32009L0021

Directive 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 132–135)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 140 - 143)

32009L0015

Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 47–56)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 73 - 82)

Amended by 32014L0111

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02009L0015-20190726

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)

Amended by 32013L0038

Amended by 32013R1257

Amended by 32015R0757

Amended by 32017L2110

Consolidated text 02009L0016-20151231

32002L0059

Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive 93/75/EEC

(OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 10–27)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)



(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 12 - 29)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 161 - 178)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 161 - 178)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 79 - 96)
Corrected by 32002L0059R(01)
Corrected by 32002L0059R(02)
Amended by 32009L0017
Amended by 32009L0018
Amended by 32011L0015
Amended by 32014L0100
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02002L0059-20190726

31997L0070

Council Directive 97/70/EC of 11 December 1997 setting up a harmonised safety regime for fishing vessels of 24 metres in length and over

(OJ L 34, 9.2.1998, p. 1–29)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 3 - 31)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 28)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 3 - 28)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 8 - 33)
Amended by 31999L0019
Amended by 32002L0035
Amended by 32002L0084
Amended by 32009R0219
Consolidated text 01997L0070-20090420

32008L0106

Directive 2008/106/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the minimum level of training of seafarers (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 323, 3.12.2008, p. 33–61)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 135 - 163)
Amended by 32012L0035
Amended by 32019L1159
Consolidated text 02008L0106-20190801

32014L0090

Directive 2014/90/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on marine equipment and repealing Council Directive 96/98/EC Text with EEA relevance



(OJ L 257, 28.8.2014, p. 146–185)
Corrected by 32014L0090R(01)
Corrected by 32014L0090R(02)
Corrected by 32014L0090R(03)
Corrected by 32014L0090R(04)
Corrected by 32014L0090R(05)
Completed by 32018R0414
Consolidated text 02014L0090-20140917

32009L0018

Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 establishing the fundamental principles governing the investigation of accidents in the maritime transport sector and amending Council Directive 1999/35/EC and Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 114–127)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 280 - 293)

32005L0035

Directive 2005/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on ship-source pollution and on the introduction of penalties for infringements

(OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 11–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 158 - 168)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 158 - 168)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 028 P. 18 - 28)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(01)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(02)

Corrected by 32005L0035R(03)

Amended by 32009L0123

Consolidated text 02005L0035-20091116

32004R0725

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 129, 29.4.2004, p. 6–91)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 155)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 74 - 159)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 181 - 266)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 181 - 266)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 120 - 205)

Corrected by 32004R0725R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0725R(02)

Amended by 32009D0083



Amended by 32009R0219
Consolidated text 02004R0725-20090420

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32015D0799

Council Decision (EU) 2015/799 of 18 May 2015 authorising Member States to become party, in the interest of the European Union, to the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Fishing Vessel Personnel, of the International Maritime Organization (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 127, 22.5.2015, p. 20–21)

32018D1601

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1601 of 15 October 2018 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 73rd session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee and the 100th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to regulation 14 of Annex VI to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships and to the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections During Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, 2011

(OJ L 267, 25.10.2018, p. 6–7)

32002R1406

Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a European Maritime Safety Agency (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 208, 5.8.2002, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 3 - 11)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 152 - 160)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 009 P. 152 - 160)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 11)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(01)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(02)

Corrected by 32002R1406R(03)

Amended by 32003R1644

Amended by 32004R0724

Amended by 32006R2038

Amended by 32013R0100

Amended by 32016R1625

Consolidated text 02002R1406-20161006

32019R1397

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1397 of 6 August 2019 on design, construction and performance requirements and testing standards for marine equipment and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/773 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 237, 13.9.2019, p. 1–225)

32006D0660

2006/660/EC: Commission Decision of 29 September 2006 granting Community limited recognition to the Polish Register of Shipping (notified under document number C(2006) 4107)

(Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 272, 3.10.2006, p. 17–17) (OJ L 142M, 5.6.2007, p. 203–203)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 107 - 107)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 107 - 107)

32017D0711

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/711 of 18 April 2017 on a request for derogation by the Kingdom of Denmark and the Federal Republic of Germany in accordance with Article 9(4) of Directive 98/41/EC on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community (notified under document C(2017) 2371)

(OJ L 104, 20.4.2017, p. 26–27)

31992D0143

92/143/EEC: Council Decision of 25 February 1992 on radionavigation systems for Europe

(OJ L 59, 4.3.1992, p. 17–18)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Hungarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 361 - 362)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 107 - 108)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 107 - 108)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 16 - 17)

31999D0461

1999/461/EC: Commission Decision of 24 June 1999 on the publication of the list of existing class A and B passenger ships notified by Greece in accordance with Council Directive 98/18/EC for which the derogation of Article 6(3)(g) may be applied (notified under document number C(1999) 1712) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 180, 15.7.1999, p. 47–48)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 370 - 371)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 86 - 87)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 86 - 87)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 42 - 43)

32010D0363

2010/363/: Commission Decision of 28 June 2010 on the recognition of Algeria as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 4226)

(OJ L 163, 30.6.2010, p. 42–42)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 284 - 284)

32010D0704

2010/704/EU: Commission Decision of 22 November 2010 on the recognition of Sri Lanka as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 7963) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 306, 23.11.2010, p. 77–77)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 011 P. 125 - 125)

32005D0311

2005/311/EC: Commission Decision of 18 April 2005 on the extension of the limited recognition of 'RINAVE — Registro Internacional Naval, SA'(notified under document number C(2005) 1156) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 272M , 18.10.2005, p. 272–272) (OJ L 99, 19.4.2005, p. 15–15)

32014D0195

(2014/195/EU): Council Decision of 17 February 2014 authorising Member States to sign, ratify or accede to the Cape Town Agreement of 2012 on the Implementation of the Provisions of the Torremolinos Protocol of 1993 relating to the Torremolinos International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels, 1977 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 106, 9.4.2014, p. 4–6)

Corrected by 32014D0195R(01)

Consolidated text 02014D0195-20140409



32010D0321

2010/321/: Council Decision of 7 June 2010 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Union, the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007, of the International Labour Organisation (Convention No 188)

(OJ L 145, 11.6.2010, p. 12–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 175 - 175)

31980H0907

80/907/EEC: Council Recommendation of 23 September 1980 on the ratification of the Torremolinos International Convention for the Safety of Fishing Vessels (1977)

(OJ L 259, 2.10.1980, p. 29–29)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 209 - 209)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 209 - 209)

32006R2038

Regulation (EC) No 1891/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 on multiannual funding for the action of the European Maritime Safety Agency in the field of response to pollution caused by ships and amending Regulation (EC) No 1406/2002 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 394, 30.12.2006, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 212 - 215)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 212 - 215)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 37 - 40)

Corrected by 32006R2038R(01)

Corrected by 32006R2038R(02)

32013D0765

2013/765/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 13 December 2013 amending the recognition of Det Norske Veritas pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (notified under document C(2013) 8876) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 338, 17.12.2013, p. 107–108)

32000D0481

2000/481/EC: Commission Decision of 14 July 2000 on the recognition of 'RINAVE - Registro Internacional Naval, SA' in accordance with Council Directive 94/57/EC (notified under document number C(2000) 1876) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 193, 29.7.2000, p. 91–91)

32010D0361

2010/361/: Commission Decision of 28 June 2010 on the recognition of Israel as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 4227)

(OJ L 161, 29.6.2010, p. 9–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 243 - 244)

31996D0513



96/513/EC: Commission Decision of 29 July 1996 in application, at the request of France, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 215, 24.8.1996, p. 5–6)

32017D0729

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/729 of 20 April 2017 on a request for derogation by the Republic of Croatia in accordance with Article 9(4) of Council Directive 98/41/EC on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community (notified under document C(2017) 2437)
(OJ L 107, 25.4.2017, p. 35–36)

32013D0795

2013/795/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 19 December 2013 on a notification by the United Kingdom of measures it intends to adopt in accordance with Article 9(2) and (3) of Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on safety rules and standards for passenger ships (notified under document C(2013) 9225) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 107–108)

31996D0127

96/127/EC: Commission Decision of 22 January 1996 on the application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the German text is authentic)
(OJ L 29, 7.2.1996, p. 8–9)

32011D0259

2011/259/EU: Commission Decision of 27 April 2011 on the recognition of Tunisia as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2011) 2754) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 110, 29.4.2011, p. 34–34)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 06 Volume 008 P. 333 - 333)

32014D0281

2014/281/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 14 May 2014 granting EU recognition to the Croatian Register of Shipping pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (notified under document C(2014) 3014) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 145, 16.5.2014, p. 43–44)

32010D0705

2010/705/EU: Commission Decision of 22 November 2010 on the withdrawal of the recognition of Georgia as regards education, training and certification of seafarers for the recognition of certificates of competency (notified under document C(2010) 7966) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 306, 23.11.2010, p. 78–79)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 285 - 286)

32007D0431



2007/431/EC: Council Decision of 7 June 2007 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Community, the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, of the International Labour Organisation

(OJ L 161, 22.6.2007, p. 63–64)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 43 - 44)

32016D1109

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1109 of 6 July 2016 on a request for derogation by Italy in accordance with Article 9(4) of Council Directive 98/41/EC on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community (notified under document C(2016) 4137)

(OJ L 183, 8.7.2016, p. 66–67)

32005F0667

Council Framework Decision 2005/667/JHA of 12 July 2005 to strengthen the criminal-law framework for the enforcement of the law against ship-source pollution

(OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 164–167)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 169 - 172)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 15 Volume 015 P. 169 - 172)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 028 P. 29 - 32)

Corrected by 32005F0667R(01)

Corrected by 32005F0667R(02)

Corrected by 32005F0667R(03)

Consolidated text 02005F0667-20051001

31996D0710

96/710/EC: Commission Decision of 27 November 1996 in application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC of 13 September 1993 concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (The German text alone is authentic)

(OJ L 326, 17.12.1996, p. 64–65)



07.30.40 Structural harmonisation

21961A0606(01)

Exchange of Letters between Mr Walter Hallstein, President of the Commission of the European Community, and Mr Jacques Fouques-Duparc, Chairman of the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine, on cooperation between the EEC and the Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine

(OJ 53, 4.8.1961, p. 1027–1028)

(Danish special edition: Series II Volume I(2) P. 268 - 269)

(English special edition: Series II Volume I(2) P. 350 - 351)

32019L0883

Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, amending Directive 2010/65/EU and repealing Directive 2000/59/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 116–142)

32019R1239

Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 establishing a European Maritime Single Window environment and repealing Directive 2010/65/EU

(OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 64–87)



07.30.40.10 Technical conditions

32010L0065

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2010, p. 1–10)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 227)

Amended by 32017L2109

Amended by 32019L0883

Repealed by 32019R1239

Consolidated text 02010L0065-20191221

32004R0789

Regulation (EC) No 789/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the transfer of cargo and passenger ships between registers within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 613/91 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 19–23)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 166 - 170)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 9 - 13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 35)

Amended by 32009R0219

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02004R0789-20190726

32005L0044

Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 152–159)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 39 - 46)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 39 - 46)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 94 - 101)

Corrected by 32005L0044R(01)

Amended by 32009R0219

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02005L0044-20190726

31977D0527

77/527/EEC: Commission Decision of 29 July 1977 establishing the list of maritime shipping lanes for the application of Council Directive 76/135/EEC



(OJ L 209, 17.8.1977, p. 29–31)
(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 22 - 24)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 64 - 66)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 64 - 66)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 222 - 224)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 222 - 224)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 71 - 73)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 88 - 90)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 88 - 90)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 3 - 5)
Completed by 11985IN01/03
Amended by 11994NN01/06/C
Amended by 12003TN02/08/E
Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)
Corrected by 31977D0527R(01)
Amended by 32006R1792
Consolidated text 01977D0527-20070101

32010R0164

Commission Regulation (EU) No 164/2010 of 25 January 2010 on the technical specifications for electronic ship reporting in inland navigation referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community
(OJ L 57, 6.3.2010, p. 1–154)
Repealed by 32019R1744

32000D0637

2000/637/EC: Commission Decision of 22 September 2000 on the application of Article 3(3)(e) of Directive 1999/5/EC to radio equipment covered by the regional arrangement concerning the radiotelephone service on inland waterways (notified under document number C(2000) 2718)
(Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 269, 21.10.2000, p. 50–51)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 338 - 339)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 4)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 3 - 4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 44 - 45)

32014D0280

2014/280/EU: Council Decision of 8 May 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 93 rd session of the Maritime Safety Committee on the adoption of amendments to SOLAS Regulations II-1/29, II-2/3, 2/9.7, 2/13.4, 2/18, III/20, the Life Saving Appliances Code and the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 145, 16.5.2014, p. 40–42)

32012D0066

2012/66/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the Polski Rejestr Statków S.A. (Polish Register of Shipping) as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 431) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 8–8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 262 - 262)

32012D0064

2012/64/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the RINA SpA (Italian Register of Shipping) as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 402) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 6–6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 260 - 260)

31996D0513

96/513/EC: Commission Decision of 29 July 1996 in application, at the request of France, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 215, 24.8.1996, p. 5–6)

31996D0127

96/127/EC: Commission Decision of 22 January 1996 on the application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 29, 7.2.1996, p. 8–9)

32013D0638

2013/638/EU: Commission Decision of 12 August 2013 on essential requirements relating to marine radio communication equipment which is intended to be used on non-SOLAS vessels and to participate in the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS) (notified under document C(2013) 5185)

(OJ L 296, 7.11.2013, p. 22–23)

Corrected by 32013D0638R(01)

Consolidated text 02013D0638-20131107

32014D0826



2014/826/EU: Council Decision of 10 November 2014 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union within the International Maritime Organization during the 94th session of the Maritime Safety Committee on the adoption of amendments to the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 335, 22.11.2014, p. 17–18)

32012D0065

2012/65/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 2 February 2012 on the recognition of the Russian Maritime Register of Shipping as a classification society for inland waterway vessels (notified under document C(2012) 429) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2012, p. 7–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 261 - 261)

32004D0071

2004/71/EC: Commission Decision of 4 September 2003 on essential requirements relating to marine radio communication equipment which is intended to be used on non-SOLAS vessels and to participate in the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2003) 2912)

(OJ L 16, 23.1.2004, p. 54–55)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 6 - 7)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 214 - 215)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 214 - 215)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 100 - 101)

Repealed by 32013D0638

31996D0710

96/710/EC: Commission Decision of 27 November 1996 in application, at the request of Germany, of Article 5 (4) of Council Directive 93/75/EEC of 13 September 1993 concerning minimum requirements for vessels bound for or leaving Community ports and carrying dangerous or polluting goods (The German text alone is authentic)

(OJ L 326, 17.12.1996, p. 64–65)

32007R0415

Commission Regulation (EC) No 415/2007 of 13 March 2007 concerning the technical specifications for vessel tracking and tracing systems referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 105, 23.4.2007, p. 35–87) (OJ L 338M , 17.12.2008, p. 940–1019)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 65 - 117)

Corrected by 32007R0415R(01)

Amended by 32012R0689

Repealed by 32019R0838



Consolidated text 02007R0415-20120817

32007R0414

Commission Regulation (EC) No 414/2007 of 13 March 2007 concerning the technical guidelines for the planning, implementation and operational use of river information services (RIS) referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community (OJ L 105, 23.4.2007, p. 1–34) (OJ L 327M , 5.12.2008, p. 992–1040)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 92 - 125)

Corrected by 32007R0414R(01)

32019R0838

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/838 of 20 February 2019 on technical specifications for vessel tracking and tracing systems and repealing Regulation (EC) No 415/2007

(OJ L 138, 24.5.2019, p. 31–69)

32007R0416

Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2007 of 22 March 2007 concerning the technical specifications for Notices to Skippers as referred to in Article 5 of Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

(OJ L 105, 23.4.2007, p. 88–253) (OJ L 312M , 22.11.2008, p. 331–496)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 005 P. 69 - 234)

Amended by 32018R2032

Consolidated text 02007R0416-20181229

32016D0807

Council Decision (EU) 2016/807 of 15 March 2016 on the position to be adopted on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization (IMO) during the 40th session of the Facilitation Committee, the 69th session of the Marine Environment Protection Committee and the 96th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to the Facilitation Convention, MARPOL Annex IV, SOLAS Regulations II-2/13 and II-2/18, the Fire Safety Systems Code and the 2011 Enhanced Survey Programme Code

(OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 99–102)

32006H0339

Commission Recommendation of 8 May 2006 on the promotion of shore-side electricity for use by ships at berth in Community ports (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 125, 12.5.2006, p. 38–42) (OJ L 118M , 8.5.2007, p. 705–709)

32018D0752

Council Decision (EU) 2018/752 of 14 May 2018 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union at the International Maritime Organization during the 99th session of the Maritime Safety Committee, on the adoption of amendments to SOLAS Regulations II-1/1 and II-1/8-1, on the approval of associated guidelines on operational information for masters in case of flooding for passenger ships constructed before 1 January 2014 and on the adoption of amendments to the International Code for Application of Fire Test Procedures, 2010

(OJ L 126, 23.5.2018, p. 6–7)



31978H0584

78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping

(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



07.30.40.20 Social conditions

32018L0131

Council Directive (EU) 2018/131 of 23 January 2018 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) to amend Directive 2009/13/EC in accordance with the amendments of 2014 to the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, as approved by the International Labour Conference on 11 June 2014 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 22, 26.1.2018, p. 28–33)

31999L0063

Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers

(OJ L 167, 2.7.1999, p. 33–37)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 363 - 367)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 124 - 128)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 124 - 128)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 004 P. 223 - 227)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(01)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(02)

Corrected by 31999L0063R(03)

Amended by 32009L0013

Consolidated text 01999L0063-20090520

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)

Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)

Amended by 32013L0038

Amended by 32013R1257

Amended by 32015R0757

Amended by 32017L2110

Consolidated text 02009L0016-20151231



32017L0159

Council Directive (EU) 2017/159 of 19 December 2016 implementing the Agreement concerning the implementation of the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007 of the International Labour Organisation, concluded on 21 May 2012 between the General Confederation of Agricultural Cooperatives in the European Union (Cogeca), the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Association of National Organisations of Fishing Enterprises in the European Union (Europêche) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 25, 31.1.2017, p. 12–35)

Corrected by 32017L0159R(01)

32013L0054

Directive 2013/54/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 concerning certain flag State responsibilities for compliance with and enforcement of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 329, 10.12.2013, p. 1–4)

Corrected by 32013L0054R(01)

Corrected by 32013L0054R(02)

Consolidated text 02013L0054-20131230

32009L0013

Council Directive 2009/13/EC of 16 February 2009 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC

(OJ L 124, 20.5.2009, p. 30–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 246 - 266)

Amended by 32018L0131

Consolidated text 02009L0013-20180215

31992L0029

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels

(OJ L 113, 30.4.1992, p. 19–36)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 106 - 123)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 106 - 123)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 21 - 40)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 192 - 211)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 192 - 211)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 006 P. 3 - 20)

Amended by 32003R1882

Amended by 32007L0030



Amended by 32008R1137
Amended by 32019L1834
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 01992L0029-20190726

31999L0095

Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports

(OJ L 14, 20.1.2000, p. 29–35)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 407 - 413)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 166 - 172)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 05 Volume 005 P. 166 - 172)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 05 Volume 007 P. 238 - 244)

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32010D0321

2010/321/: Council Decision of 7 June 2010 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Union, the Work in Fishing Convention, 2007, of the International Labour Organisation (Convention No 188)

(OJ L 145, 11.6.2010, p. 12–12)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 175 - 175)

32007D0431



2007/431/EC: Council Decision of 7 June 2007 authorising Member States to ratify, in the interests of the European Community, the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, of the International Labour Organisation

(OJ L 161, 22.6.2007, p. 63–64)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 43 - 44)

31999D0651

1999/651/EC: Commission Decision of 9 December 1998 on the measure which Ireland is planning to implement in favour of employers for the refund of social security contributions paid in respect of seafarers employed on certain categories of ships not being required to be registered in a Member State (notified under document number C(1998) 4278) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the English text is authentic)

(OJ L 257, 2.10.1999, p. 15–19)

32015D0873

Council Decision (EU) 2015/873 of 18 May 2015 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 48th session of the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on Port State Control

(OJ L 142, 6.6.2015, p. 25–27)

32010R0428

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 125, 21.5.2010, p. 2–7)

31978H0584

78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping

(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



07.30.40.30 Taxation

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.30.40.40 Flags, vessel registration

There are no documents in this chapter.



07.30.50 International relations

32018L0131

Council Directive (EU) 2018/131 of 23 January 2018 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) to amend Directive 2009/13/EC in accordance with the amendments of 2014 to the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, as approved by the International Labour Conference on 11 June 2014 (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 22, 26.1.2018, p. 28–33)

32009L0016

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 131, 28.5.2009, p. 57–100)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 83 - 126)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(01)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(02)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(03)
Corrected by 32009L0016R(04)
Amended by 32013L0038
Amended by 32013R1257
Amended by 32015R0757
Amended by 32017L2110
Consolidated text 02009L0016-20151231

32009L0013

Council Directive 2009/13/EC of 16 February 2009 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Associations (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC
(OJ L 124, 20.5.2009, p. 30–50)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 246 - 266)
Amended by 32018L0131
Consolidated text 02009L0013-20180215

31996L0040

Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 196, 7.8.1996, p. 8–9)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 362 - 363)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 240 - 241)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 13 - 14)

32006D0167

Decision No 167/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping (codified version)

(OJ L 33, 4.2.2006, p. 18–21)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 59 - 62)

31978D0774

78/774/EEC: Council Decision of 19 September 1978 concerning the activities of certain third countries in the field of cargo shipping

(OJ L 258, 21.9.1978, p. 35–36)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 87 - 88)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 131 - 132)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 131 - 132)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 102 - 103)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 102 - 103)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 78 - 79)

Amended by 31989D0242

Repealed by 32006D0167

Consolidated text 01978D0774-20060204

32015D0799

Council Decision (EU) 2015/799 of 18 May 2015 authorising Member States to become party, in the interest of the European Union, to the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Fishing Vessel Personnel, of the International Maritime Organization (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 127, 22.5.2015, p. 20–21)

32015D1878

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1878 of 8 October 2015 authorising the Kingdom of Belgium and the Republic of Poland, respectively, to ratify, and the Republic of Austria to accede to the Budapest Convention on the Contract for the Carriage of Goods by Inland Waterways (CMNI)

(OJ L 276, 21.10.2015, p. 1–2)

31979H0487

79/487/EEC: Council Recommendation of 15 May 1979 on the ratification of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC)

(OJ L 125, 22.5.1979, p. 18–18)



(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 187 - 187)

31979H0114

79/114/EEC: Council Recommendation of 21 December 1978 on the ratification of the 1978 International Convention on standards of training, certification and watchkeeping for seafarers (OJ L 33, 8.2.1979, p. 31–31)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 003 P. 163 - 163)
(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 162 - 162)
(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 162 - 162)

32012D0023

2012/23/EU: Council Decision of 12 December 2011 concerning the accession of the European Union to the Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974, as regards Articles 10 and 11 thereof

(OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 13–16)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 122 - 125)
Amended by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02012D0023-20130701

32012D0022

2012/22/EU: Council Decision of 12 December 2011 concerning the accession of the European Union to the Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974, with the exception of Articles 10 and 11 thereof

(OJ L 8, 12.1.2012, p. 1–12)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 013 P. 266 - 278)
Amended by 32013R0517
Consolidated text 02012D0022-20130701

32009D0825

2009/825/EC: Council Decision of 26 October 2009 concerning the conclusion of the Protocol amending the Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part

(OJ L 294, 11.11.2009, p. 10–11)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 119 P. 66 - 67)

32015D0873

Council Decision (EU) 2015/873 of 18 May 2015 on the position to be adopted, on behalf of the European Union, at the 48th session of the Port State Control Committee of the Paris Memorandum of Understanding on Port State Control

(OJ L 142, 6.6.2015, p. 25–27)

32010R0428

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 125, 21.5.2010, p. 2–7)

31978H0584



78/584/EEC: Council Recommendation of 26 June 1978 on the ratification of Conventions on safety in shipping

(OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 17–18)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 05 Volume 002 P. 241 - 242)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 117 - 118)



07.30.50.10 Consultation procedure

31987D0475

87/475/EEC: Council Decision of 17 September 1987 relating to maritime transport between Italy and Algeria

(OJ L 272, 25.9.1987, p. 37–38)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 157 - 158)

31983D0573

83/573/EEC: Council Decision of 26 October 1983 concerning counter-measures in the field of international merchant shipping

(OJ L 332, 28.11.1983, p. 37–37)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 178 - 178)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 178 - 178)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 102 - 102)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 102 - 102)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 217 - 217)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 226 - 226)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 226 - 226)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 6 - 6)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)

31977D0587

77/587/EEC: Council Decision of 13 September 1977 setting up a consultation procedure on relations between Member States and third countries in shipping matters and on action relating to such matters in international organizations

(OJ L 239, 17.9.1977, p. 23–24)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 25 - 26)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 67 - 68)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 67 - 68)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 003 P. 174 - 175)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 003 P. 174 - 175)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 74 - 75)



(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 91 - 92)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 91 - 92)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 3 - 4)



07.30.50.20 Conventions with non-member countries

31983H0419

83/419/EEC: Council Recommendation of 25 July 1983 on the ratification of or accession to the 1979 International Convention on Maritime Search and Rescue (SAR)

(OJ L 237, 26.8.1983, p. 34–34)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 165 - 165)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 165 - 165)

32019D0658

Council Decision (EU) 2019/658 of 2 March 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and of the Member States, of the Protocol amending the Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union

(OJ L 112, 26.4.2019, p. 2–2)



07.40 Air transport

32009L0012

Directive 2009/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on airport charges (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 70, 14.3.2009, p. 11–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 57 - 62)

Corrected by 32009L0012R(01)

Consolidated text 02009L0012-20090315

32003R0437

Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 February 2003 on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air

(OJ L 66, 11.3.2003, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 223 - 230)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 94 - 101)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 38 - 45)

Amended by 32003R1358

Amended by 32005R0546

Amended by 32006R1791

Amended by 32009R0219

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02003R0437-20130701

32013R0815

Commission Regulation (EU) No 815/2013 of 27 August 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 748/2009 on the list of aircraft operators that performed an aviation activity listed in Annex I to Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on or after 1 January 2006 specifying the administering Member State for each aircraft operator to take into consideration the accession of Croatia to the European Union Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 236, 4.9.2013, p. 1–188)

22010A0806(01)

Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the European Community and its Member States

(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 32–59)

Corrected by 22010A0806(01)R(01)

Consolidated text 02010A0806(01)-20190516

32010D0417



Decision of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council of 30 November 2009 on the signing and provisional application of the Agreement on Air Transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Canada, of the other part

(OJ L 207, 6.8.2010, p. 30–31)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 117 P. 8 - 9)

Amended by 32019D0702

Consolidated text 02010D0417-20190415

32014R0558

Council Regulation (EU) No 558/2014 of 6 May 2014 establishing the Clean Sky 2 Joint Undertaking Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 169, 7.6.2014, p. 77–107)

Corrected by 32014R0558R(01)

Consolidated text 02014R0558-20140607

32019R0502

Regulation (EU) 2019/502 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on common rules ensuring basic air connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 85I , 27.3.2019, p. 49–59)

Amended by 32019R1795

32019R1603

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/1603 of 18 July 2019 supplementing Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards measures adopted by the International Civil Aviation Organisation for the monitoring, reporting and verification of aviation emissions for the purpose of implementing a global market-based measure (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 250, 30.9.2019, p. 10–13)

32016D1124

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1124 of 24 June 2016 on the position to be taken by the Member States on behalf of the European Union within the Permanent Commission of Eurocontrol as regards the decisions to be adopted on centralised services

(OJ L 187, 12.7.2016, p. 13–14)

32019D0709

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/709 of 6 May 2019 on the appointment of the network manager for air traffic management (ATM) network functions of the single European sky (notified under document C(2019) 3228)

(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 27–30)

32003R1358

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1358/2003 of 31 July 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 437/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on statistical returns in respect of the carriage of passengers, freight and mail by air and amending Annexes I and II thereto (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 194, 1.8.2003, p. 9–33)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)



(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 007 P. 355 - 379)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 31 - 55)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 52 - 76)
Corrected by 32003R1358R(01)
Amended by 32005R0546
Amended by 32006R1792
Amended by 32007R0158
Amended by 32013R0519
Consolidated text 02003R1358-20130701

32015D2394

Council Decision (EU) 2015/2394 of 8 December 2015 on the position to be taken by the Member States on behalf of the European Union, concerning the decisions to be adopted by the Permanent Commission of Eurocontrol, with regard to the roles and tasks of Eurocontrol and on centralised services
(OJ L 332, 18.12.2015, p. 136–139)
Corrected by 32015D2394R(01)
Consolidated text 02015D2394-20151218

32010D0144

Council Decision of 30 March 2009 on the signing and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and the West African Economic and Monetary Union on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 56, 6.3.2010, p. 15–15)
Relation 32011D0126

32016D0915

Council Decision (EU) 2016/915 of 30 May 2016 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union with regard to the international instrument to be drawn up within the ICAO bodies and intended to lead to the implementation from 2020 of a single global market-based measure for international aviation emissions
(OJ L 153, 10.6.2016, p. 32–34)

32011D0126

2011/126/EU: Council Decision of 21 February 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the West African Economic and Monetary Union on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 51, 25.2.2011, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 29 - 29)

32011D0709



2011/709/: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the United Mexican States

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 25–25)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 118 P. 62 - 62)

32011D0094

2011/94/EU: Council Decision of 25 May 2010 on the signing of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the United Mexican States

(OJ L 38, 12.2.2011, p. 33–33)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 28 - 28)



07.40.10 Competition rules

32009R0487

Council Regulation (EC) No 487/2009 of 25 May 2009 on the application of Article 81(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 148, 11.6.2009, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 45 - 48)

32006R1459

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1459/2006 of 28 September 2006 on the application of Article 81(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices concerning consultations on passenger tariffs on scheduled air services and slot allocation at airports

(OJ L 272, 3.10.2006, p. 3–8) (OJ L 322M, 2.12.2008, p. 278–283)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 101 - 106)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 101 - 106)

Corrected by 32006R1459R(01)

Consolidated text 02006R1459-20061023

31996L0067

Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports

(OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36–45)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 3 - 12)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(01)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(02)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(03)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(04)

Amended by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0067-20031120

32019R0712

Regulation (EU) 2019/712 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on safeguarding competition in air transport, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 868/2004

(OJ L 123, 10.5.2019, p. 4–17)

Corrected by 32019R0712R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R0712-20190510



32000D0122

2000/122/EC: Commission Decision of 5 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1999) 5067) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic) (OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 57–66)

31998D0387

98/387/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Frankfurt Airport (Flughafen Frankfurt/Main AG) (notified under document number C(1998) 67) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 32–44)

32003D0196

2003/196/EC: Commission Decision of 11 December 2002 concerning State aid scheme C 42/2002 (ex N 286/2002) which France proposes to implement to assist French airlines (notified under document number C(2002) 4833) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 77, 24.3.2003, p. 61–65)

32000D0123

2000/123/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Funchal airport (notified under document number C(1999) 5194) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic) (OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 67–73)

32017D0976

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/976 of 7 June 2017 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Tallinn Airport (AS Tallinna Lennujaam) (notified under document C(2017) 3798) (OJ L 146, 9.6.2017, p. 150–154)

31999D0326

1999/326/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1999 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Roissy-Charles de Gaulle airport (notified under document number C(1999) 1067) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 124, 18.5.1999, p. 14–27)

32000D0124

2000/124/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Oporto (Francisco Sá Carneiro) (notified under document number C(1999) 5196) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic) (OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 74–78)

31998D0630

98/630/EC: Commission Decision of 30 October 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Stuttgart airport (Flughafen Stuttgart GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 3335) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 300, 11.11.1998, p. 25–32)

31998D0388



98/388/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 71) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 45–53)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic) (OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31994D0662

94/662/EC: Commission Decision of 27 July 1994 concerning the subscription by CDC participations to bonds issued by Air France (93/C 334/04) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 258, 6.10.1994, p. 26–36)
Amended by 31995D0367

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation (OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)



07.40.20 Market operation

32008R1008

Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 293, 31.10.2008, p. 3–20)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 164 - 181)

Corrected by 32008R1008R(01)

Corrected by 32008R1008R(02)

Amended by 32018R1139

Amended by 32019R0002

Consolidated text 02008R1008-20190203

32019D2167

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2167 of 17 December 2019 approving the Network Strategy Plan for the air traffic management network functions of the single European sky for the period 2020–2029

(OJ L 328, 18.12.2019, p. 89–89)

32019D2012

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2012 of 29 November 2019 on exemptions under Article 14 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 312, 3.12.2019, p. 95–100)

32004R0551

Regulation (EC) No 551/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the organisation and use of the airspace in the single European sky (the airspace Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance) - Commission statement

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 20–25)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 41 - 45)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 249 - 253)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 249 - 253)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 115 - 119)

Corrected by 32004R0551R(01)

Amended by 32009R1070

Consolidated text 02004R0551-20091204

32004R0552



Regulation (EC) No 552/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the interoperability of the European Air Traffic Management network (the interoperability Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 26–42)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 46 - 62)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 254 - 270)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 254 - 270)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 85 - 101)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0552R(03)

Amended by 32009R1070

Repealed by 32018R1139

Consolidated text 02004R0552-20180911

32004R0549

Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 laying down the framework for the creation of the single European sky (the framework Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance) - Statement by the Member States on military issues related to the single European sky

(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 1–9)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 23 - 30)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 231 - 238)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 231 - 238)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 75 - 82)

Corrected by 32004R0549R(01)

Amended by 32009R1070

Consolidated text 02004R0549-20091204

32004R0550

Regulation (EC) No 550/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2004 on the provision of air navigation services in the single European sky (the service provision Regulation) (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 96, 31.3.2004, p. 10–19)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 31 - 40)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 239 - 248)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 239 - 248)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 006 P. 75 - 84)
Corrected by 32004R0550R(01)
Corrected by 32004R0550R(02)
Amended by 32009R1070
Consolidated text 02004R0550-20091204

32005R2111

Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2005 on the establishment of a Community list of air carriers subject to an operating ban within the Community and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, and repealing Article 9 of Directive 2004/36/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 344, 27.12.2005, p. 15–22)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 92 - 99)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 92 - 99)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 9 - 16)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(01)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(02)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(03)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(04)
Corrected by 32005R2111R(05)
Amended by 32009R0596
Amended by 32018R1139
Amended by 32019R1243
Consolidated text 02005R2111-20190726

32007R0219

Council Regulation (EC) No 219/2007 of 27 February 2007 on the establishment of a Joint Undertaking to develop the new generation European air traffic management system (SESAR)

(OJ L 64, 2.3.2007, p. 1–11) (OJ L 4M , 8.1.2008, p. 162–172)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 54 - 64)
Corrected by 32007R0219R(01)
Corrected by 32007R0219R(02)
Amended by 32008R1361
Incorporated by 32008R1361
Amended by 32014R0721
Consolidated text 02007R0219-20140101



32009R0029

Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 of 16 January 2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 13, 17.1.2009, p. 3–19)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 124 - 140)

Corrected by 32009R0029R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0029R(02)

Amended by 32014R0441

Amended by 32015R0310

Amended by 32019R1170

Consolidated text 02009R0029-20190729

32009R0262

Commission Regulation (EC) No 262/2009 of 30 March 2009 laying down requirements for the coordinated allocation and use of Mode S interrogator codes for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 84, 31.3.2009, p. 20–32)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 118 - 130)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(02)

Corrected by 32009R0262R(03)

Amended by 32016R2345

Consolidated text 02009R0262-20161221

32019R0123

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/123 of 24 January 2019 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of air traffic management (ATM) network functions and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 Text with EEA relevance.

(OJ L 28, 31.1.2019, p. 1–45)

32017R0373

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/373 of 1 March 2017 laying down common requirements for providers of air traffic management/air navigation services and other air traffic management network functions and their oversight, repealing Regulation (EC) No 482/2008, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 1034/2011, (EU) No 1035/2011 and (EU) 2016/1377 and amending Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 62, 8.3.2017, p. 1–126)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(01)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(02)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(03)

Consolidated text 02017R0373-20170308

32010R0073

Commission Regulation (EU) No 73/2010 of 26 January 2010 laying down requirements on the quality of aeronautical data and aeronautical information for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 23, 27.1.2010, p. 6–27)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 257 - 278)

Corrected by 32010R0073R(01)



Corrected by 32010R0073R(02)
Corrected by 32010R0073R(03)
Corrected by 32010R0073R(04)
Amended by 32014R1029
Consolidated text 02010R0073-20141020

32009R0080

Regulation (EC) No 80/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 January 2009 on a Code of Conduct for computerised reservation systems and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2299/89 (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 35, 4.2.2009, p. 47–55)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 184 - 192)

32016D0599

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/599 of 15 April 2016 concerning the consistency of certain targets included in the revised national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2016) 2140) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 103, 19.4.2016, p. 37–40)

32016D0707

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/707 of 10 May 2016 on the approval pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of modified traffic distribution rules for the airports Paris Charles-de-Gaulle, Paris Orly, and Paris Le Bourget (notified under document C(2016) 2635)
(OJ L 122, 12.5.2016, p. 53–59)

32018D1782

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1782 of 15 November 2018 allowing targets in the key performance area of cost-efficiency for the years 2018 and 2019 for air navigation services of Romania and Portugal to be revised in accordance with Article 17(1) of Regulation (EU) No 390/2013 (notified under document C(2018) 7486) (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 292, 19.11.2018, p. 4–6)

32011H1129(01)

Commission Recommendation of 23 November 2011 on the revision of targets contained in performance plans under Commission Regulation (EU) No 691/2010 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ C 348, 29.11.2011, p. 1–3)

32005D0247

Commission Decision of 3 March 2005 initiating the investigation provided for in Article 4(3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2005) 577) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 75, 22.3.2005, p. 53–57)

32012H0731(01)



Commission Recommendation of 26 July 2012 on the implementation of performance plans and targets in consistency with the European Union-wide performance targets adopted pursuant to Commission Regulation (EU) No 691/2010 and the preparation for the second performance reference period Text with EEA relevance
(OJ C 228, 31.7.2012, p. 1–2)

32015D0347

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/347 of 2 March 2015 concerning the inconsistency of certain targets included in the national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period and setting out recommendations for the revision of those targets (notified under document C(2015) 1263) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 60, 4.3.2015, p. 48–54)

32017D0553

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/553 of 22 March 2017 concerning the consistency of the targets in the key performance areas of capacity and cost-efficiency included in the revised functional airspace block plan submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 by Belgium, Germany, France, Luxembourg and the Netherlands with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2017) 1798) (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 79, 24.3.2017, p. 11–14)

32015D0348

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/348 of 2 March 2015 concerning the consistency of certain targets included in the national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (notified under document C(2015) 1293) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 60, 4.3.2015, p. 55–67)
Amended by 32017D2376
Amended by 32018D2021
Consolidated text 02015D0348-20181219

32017D0259

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/259 of 13 February 2017 concerning certain revised performance targets and appropriate measures included in the national or functional airspace block plans submitted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council that are not adequate in respect to the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period and setting out obligations for corrective measures (notified under document C(2017) 729) (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 38, 15.2.2017, p. 76–85)

32017D1985

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1985 of 31 October 2017 allowing targets in the key performance area of cost-efficiency for the years 2017, 2018 and 2019 for air navigation services of Malta, Bulgaria, and Poland to be revised in accordance with Article 17(1) of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 390/2013 (notified under document C(2017) 7121) (Text with EEA relevance.)



(OJ L 287, 4.11.2017, p. 28–30)

32015D2415

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2415 of 17 December 2015 on the approval pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of modified traffic distribution rules for the airports Milan Malpensa, Milan Linate and Orio al Serio (Bergamo) (notified under document C(2015) 9177)

(OJ L 333, 19.12.2015, p. 124–127)

32016D2019

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2019 of 16 November 2016 on the approval pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of modified traffic distribution rules for the airports Milan Malpensa, Milan Linate and Orio al Serio (Bergamo) (notified under document C(2016) 7244)

(OJ L 312, 18.11.2016, p. 73–77)

32007R0633

Commission Regulation (EC) No 633/2007 of 7 June 2007 laying down requirements for the application of a flight message transfer protocol used for the purpose of notification, coordination and transfer of flights between air traffic control units (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 146, 8.6.2007, p. 7–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 136 - 142)

Amended by 32011R0283

Consolidated text 02007R0633-20110412

32019R0494

Regulation (EU) 2019/494 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on certain aspects of aviation safety with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 85I , 27.3.2019, p. 11–15)

32019D0903

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/903 of 29 May 2019 setting the Union-wide performance targets for the air traffic management network for the third reference period starting on 1 January 2020 and ending on 31 December 2024 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 144, 3.6.2019, p. 49–55)

32013R0409

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 409/2013 of 3 May 2013 on the definition of common projects, the establishment of governance and the identification of incentives supporting the implementation of the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 123, 4.5.2013, p. 1–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 212 - 218)

Corrected by 32013R0409R(01)

Consolidated text 02013R0409-20130504

32005R2150

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2150/2005 of 23 December 2005 laying down common rules for the flexible use of airspace (Text with EEA relevance)



(OJ L 342, 24.12.2005, p. 20–25)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 86 - 91)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 86 - 91)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 3 - 8)

32006R1033

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1033/2006 of 4 July 2006 laying down the requirements on procedures for flight plans in the pre-flight phase for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 186, 7.7.2006, p. 46–50)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 277 - 281)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 277 - 281)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 49 - 53)

Amended by 32010R0929

Amended by 32012R0923

Amended by 32013R0428

Amended by 32016R2120

Amended by 32018R0139

Consolidated text 02006R1033-20180219

32006R0473

Commission Regulation (EC) No 473/2006 of 22 March 2006 laying down implementing rules for the Community list of air carriers which are subject to an operating ban within the Community referred to in Chapter II of Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 84, 23.3.2006, p. 8–13)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 154 - 159)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 154 - 159)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 72 - 77)

32014R0716

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 716/2014 of 27 June 2014 on the establishment of the Pilot Common Project supporting the implementation of the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 190, 28.6.2014, p. 19–44)

Corrected by 32014R0716R(01)

Corrected by 32014R0716R(02)

Consolidated text 02014R0716-20140628

32010R0255

Commission Regulation (EU) No 255/2010 of 25 March 2010 laying down common rules on air traffic flow management (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 80, 26.3.2010, p. 10–16)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 282 - 288)

Amended by 32012R0923

Amended by 32016R1006

Amended by 32017R2159

Consolidated text 02010R0255-20171211



32011R1207

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1207/2011 of 22 November 2011 laying down requirements for the performance and the interoperability of surveillance for the single European sky Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 35–52)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 193 - 210)

Corrected by 32011R1207R(01)

Amended by 32014R1028

Amended by 32017R0386

Consolidated text 02011R1207-20170327

31999D0618

1999/618/EC: Commission Decision of 20 July 1999 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2299/89 (Electronic ticketing) (notified under document number C(1999) 2068) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 244, 16.9.1999, p. 56–63)

32012D0113

2012/113/EU: Council Decision of 14 February 2012 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 52, 24.2.2012, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 39 - 39)

32018R1048

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1048 of 18 July 2018 laying down airspace usage requirements and operating procedures concerning performance-based navigation

(OJ L 189, 26.7.2018, p. 3–8)

32011R1206

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1206/2011 of 22 November 2011 laying down requirements on aircraft identification for surveillance for the single European sky Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 23–34)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 181 - 192)

32006R1032

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1032/2006 of 6 July 2006 laying down requirements for automatic systems for the exchange of flight data for the purpose of notification, coordination and transfer of flights between air traffic control units (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 186, 7.7.2006, p. 27–45) (OJ L 322M , 2.12.2008, p. 228–246)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 257 - 276)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 257 - 276)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 16 - 34)

Amended by 32009R0030

Consolidated text 02006R1032-20090206

32009D0320

2009/320/EC: Council Decision of 30 March 2009 endorsing the European Air Traffic Management Master Plan of the Single European Sky ATM Research (SESAR) project



(OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 41–41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 63 - 63)

32014D0132

2014/132/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 11 March 2014 setting the Union-wide performance targets for the air traffic management network and alert thresholds for the second reference period 2015-19 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 71, 12.3.2014, p. 20–23)

32017D0552

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/552 of 22 March 2017 concerning the consistency of the targets in the key performance areas of capacity and cost-efficiency included in the revised functional airspace block plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 79, 24.3.2017, p. 8–10)

32017D0258

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/258 of 13 February 2017 concerning revised performance targets and appropriate measures included in the national or functional airspace block plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council that are not adequate in respect to the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period and setting out obligations for corrective measures (notified under document C(2017) 728) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 38, 15.2.2017, p. 71–75)

32015D1056

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1056 of 30 June 2015 concerning the inconsistency of certain targets included in the national or functional airspace block plan submitted by Switzerland pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 549/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council with the Union-wide performance targets for the second reference period and setting out recommendations for the revision of those targets (notified under document C(2015) 4407) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 171, 2.7.2015, p. 18–22)

31999Y0804(01)

Council Resolution of 19 July 1999 on the situation of air traffic delays in Europe

(OJ C 222, 4.8.1999, p. 1–1)

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation

(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)



07.40.20.10 Market access

31993D0453

93/453/EEC: Council Decision of 22 July 1993 concerning the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden on civil aviation

(OJ L 212, 23.8.1993, p. 17–18)

31996L0067

Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports

(OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36–45)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 496 - 505)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 98 - 107)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 3 - 12)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(01)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(02)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(03)

Corrected by 31996L0067R(04)

Amended by 32003R1882

Consolidated text 01996L0067-20031120

32006L0093

Directive 2006/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the regulation of the operation of aeroplanes covered by Part II, Chapter 3, Volume 1 of Annex 16 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, second edition (1988) (codified version)

(Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 374, 27.12.2006, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 26 - 29)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 31 - 34)

32000D0122

2000/122/EC: Commission Decision of 5 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1999) 5067) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the German text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 57–66)

32007D0332



2007/332/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2007 on public service obligations on certain routes to and from Sardinia under Article 4 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2007) 1712)
(OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 16–26)

31998D0710

98/710/EC: Commission Decision of 16 September 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/11/98 - Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (notified under document number C(1998) 2625) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 337, 12.12.1998, p. 42–57)

31995D0259

95/259/EC: Commission Decision of 14 March 1995 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/9/94 - French traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Paris) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 162, 13.7.1995, p. 25–36)

32015D0424

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/424 of 11 March 2015 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Zagreb International Airport (notified under document C(2015) 473)
(OJ L 68, 13.3.2015, p. 50–53)

31998D0523

98/523/EC: Commission Decision of 22 July 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/10/97 - Access to Karlstad airport) (notified under document number C(1998) 2009) (Only the Swedish text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 233, 20.8.1998, p. 25–31)

31998D0387

98/387/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Frankfurt Airport (Flughafen Frankfurt/Main AG) (notified under document number C(1998) 67) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 32–44)

31994D0290

94/290/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1994 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/II/93 - TAT- Paris (Orly)-London) (Only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 127, 19.5.1994, p. 22–31)

32000D0123

2000/123/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Funchal airport (notified under document number C(1999) 5194) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)
(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 67–73)



32017D0976

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/976 of 7 June 2017 on the approval of the exemption decision pursuant to Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC relating to the provision of certain groundhandling services at Tallinn Airport (AS Tallinna Lennujaam) (notified under document C(2017) 3798)

(OJ L 146, 9.6.2017, p. 150–154)

31999D0326

1999/326/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1999 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Roissy-Charles de Gaulle airport (notified under document number C(1999) 1067) (Only the French text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 124, 18.5.1999, p. 14–27)

32000D0124

2000/124/EC: Commission Decision of 10 January 2000 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Oporto (Francisco Sá Carneiro) (notified under document number C(1999) 5196) (Text with EEA relevance) (Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(OJ L 39, 14.2.2000, p. 74–78)

31998D0630

98/630/EC: Commission Decision of 30 October 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Stuttgart airport (Flughafen Stuttgart GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 3335) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 11.11.1998, p. 25–32)

31993D0347

93/347/EEC: Commission Decision of 28 May 1993 on a procedure relating to the application of Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/I/93 - Viva Air) (only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 140, 11.6.1993, p. 51–57)

31998D0388

98/388/EC: Commission Decision of 14 January 1998 on the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 96/67/EC to Düsseldorf Airport (Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH) (notified under document number C(1998) 71) (Only the German text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 173, 18.6.1998, p. 45–53)

32006D0547

2006/547/EC: Commission Decision of 1 August 2006 initiating the investigation provided for in Article 4(3) of Council Regulation 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2006) 3516)

(OJ L 215, 5.8.2006, p. 31–37)

31994D0291

94/291/EC: Commission Decision of 27 April 1994 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/IV/93 - TAT- Paris (Orly)-Marseille and Paris(Orly)-Toulouse) (Only the French text is authentic)

(OJ L 127, 19.5.1994, p. 32–37)



07.40.20.20 Route distribution

31993R0095

Council Regulation (EEC) No 95/93 of 18 January 1993 on common rules for the allocation of slots at Community airports

(OJ L 14, 22.1.1993, p. 1–6)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 188 - 194)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 188 - 194)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 209)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 209)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 018 P. 5 - 10)

Amended by 32002R0894

Amended by 32003R1554

Amended by 32004R0793

Amended by 32009R0545

Consolidated text 01993R0095-20090630

32007D0332

2007/332/EC: Commission Decision of 23 April 2007 on public service obligations on certain routes to and from Sardinia under Article 4 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2007) 1712)

(OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 16–26)

31998D0710

98/710/EC: Commission Decision of 16 September 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/11/98 - Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (notified under document number C(1998) 2625) (Only the Italian text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 337, 12.12.1998, p. 42–57)

31992D0552

92/552/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 October 1992 examining, by virtue of Article 10 (4) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90 the application of Article 10 (3) of the same Regulation to the increase of frequencies on existing services on the route London (Heathrow)- Brussels (Only the English, French and Dutch texts are authentic)

(OJ L 353, 3.12.1992, p. 32–38)

31998D0523



98/523/EC: Commission Decision of 22 July 1998 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/10/97 - Access to Karlstad airport) (notified under document number C(1998) 2009) (Only the Swedish text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 233, 20.8.1998, p. 25–31)

32001D0163(01)

2001/163/EC: Commission Decision of 21 December 2000 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case TREN/AMA/12/00 — Italian traffic distribution rules for the airport system of Milan) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2000) 4121)
(OJ L 58, 28.2.2001, p. 29–39)

31993D0347

93/347/EEC: Commission Decision of 28 May 1993 on a procedure relating to the application of Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 (Case VII/AMA/I/93 - Viva Air) (only the French text is authentic)
(OJ L 140, 11.6.1993, p. 51–57)

32006D0547

2006/547/EC: Commission Decision of 1 August 2006 initiating the investigation provided for in Article 4(3) of Council Regulation 2408/92 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (notified under document number C(2006) 3516)
(OJ L 215, 5.8.2006, p. 31–37)

32002D0746

2002/746/EC: Commission Decision of 5 July 2002 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 81 of the EC Treaty and Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (COMP/37.730 — AuA/LH) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2002) 2502)
(OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 25–43)

41989X0726(01)

Resolution of the Council and the Ministers for Transport, meeting within the Council, of 18 July 1989 on air traffic system capacity problems
(OJ C 189, 26.7.1989, p. 3–4)

31995Y1128(01)

Council Resolution of 17 November 1995 on problems caused by congestion and crisis situations in air traffic in Europe
(OJ C 317, 28.11.1995, p. 1–2)



07.40.20.30 Prices and terms

32019R2153

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2153 of 16 December 2019 on the fees and charges levied by the European Union Aviation Safety Agency, and repealing Regulation (EU) No 319/2014

(OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 36–65)

31993D0453

93/453/EEC: Council Decision of 22 July 1993 concerning the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden on civil aviation

(OJ L 212, 23.8.1993, p. 17–18)

32004R0785

Regulation (EC) No 785/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on insurance requirements for air carriers and aircraft operators

(OJ L 138, 30.4.2004, p. 1–6)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 160 - 165)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 3 - 8)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 5 - 10)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(02)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(03)

Corrected by 32004R0785R(04)

Amended by 32008R1137

Amended by 32010R0285

Amended by 32019R1243

Consolidated text 02004R0785-20190726

32004R0261

Regulation (EC) No 261/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 establishing common rules on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 295/91 (Text with EEA relevance) - Commission Statement

(OJ L 46, 17.2.2004, p. 1–8)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)



(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 10 - 16)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 224)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 218 - 224)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 21 - 27)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(01)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(02)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(03)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(04)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(05)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(06)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(07)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(08)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(09)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(10)
Corrected by 32004R0261R(11)
Consolidated text 02004R0261-20050217

32019R0317

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/317 of 11 February 2019 laying down a performance and charging scheme in the single European sky and repealing Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 56, 25.2.2019, p. 1–67)
Corrected by 32019R0317R(01)
Consolidated text 02019R0317-20190225

32019D1742

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1742 of 17 October 2019 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2019) 7333) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 267, 21.10.2019, p. 9–11)

32019D1912

Council Decision (EU) 2019/1912 of 11 November 2019 on the position to be taken, on behalf of the European Union, within the enlarged Commission of Eurocontrol, regarding principles for establishing the cost-base for en route charges and for the calculation of the unit rate, and regarding conditions of application of the route charges system and conditions of payment
(OJ L 296, 15.11.2019, p. 28–29)

32015D0670

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/670 of 27 April 2015 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2015 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2015) 2635) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 110, 29.4.2015, p. 25–27)
Corrected by 32015D0670R(01)
Consolidated text 02015D0670-20150429



32016D0418

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/418 of 18 March 2016 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2016 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2016) 1583) (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 75, 22.3.2016, p. 57–59)

32018D0704

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/704 of 8 May 2018 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 pursuant to Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2018) 2729) (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 118, 14.5.2018, p. 18–22)

32017D2378

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2378 of 15 December 2017 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2017 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2017) 8501)
(OJ L 337, 19.12.2017, p. 83–85)

32015D0290

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/290 of 20 February 2015 on the compliance of 2014 unit rates for charging zones under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 and repealing Decision 2013/631/EU (notified under document C(2015) 882)
(OJ L 51, 24.2.2015, p. 10–12)

31992D0398

92/398/EEC: Commission Decision of 6 July 1992 on the compliance of certain air fares with the requirements of Article 3 (1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90
(OJ L 220, 5.8.1992, p. 35–43)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 102 - 110)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 102 - 110)

31987D0359

87/359/EEC: Commission Decision of 22 June 1987 concerning reductions in air and sea transport fares available only to Spanish nationals resident in the Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands (Only the Spanish text is authentic)
(OJ L 194, 15.7.1987, p. 28–29)

31992D0008

92/8/EEC: Commission Decision of 27 November 1991 on the compliance of certain air fares with the requirements of Article 3 (1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90
(OJ L 5, 10.1.1992, p. 26–30)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 67 - 71)
(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 67 - 71)

32013D0631

2013/631/EU: Commission Decision of 29 October 2013 on the compliance of 2014 unit rates for charging zones under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2013) 7095)
(OJ L 289, 31.10.2013, p. 68–70)



Repealed by 32015D0290

32016D0422

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/422 of 18 March 2016 on the compliance of unit rates for charging zones for 2015 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2016) 1595) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 75, 22.3.2016, p. 68–69)

32019D1291

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1291 of 30 July 2019 on the compliance of the 2019 unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland with Implementing Regulations (EU) No 390/2013 and (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2019) 5532) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 203, 1.8.2019, p. 8–9)

32018D0703

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/703 of 8 May 2018 on the compliance of the unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland for 2015, 2016 and 2018 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2018) 2726) (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 118, 14.5.2018, p. 16–17)

32000Y1014(01)

Council Resolution of 2 October 2000 on the rights of air passengers

(OJ C 293, 14.10.2000, p. 1–2)

32017D2390

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2390 of 15 December 2017 on the compliance of the unit rate for the charging zone of Switzerland for 2017 under Article 17 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 391/2013 (notified under document C(2017) 8498)

(OJ L 340, 20.12.2017, p. 51–52)

32011D0121

2011/121/EU: Commission Decision of 21 February 2011 setting the European Union-wide performance targets and alert thresholds for the provision of air navigation services for the years 2012 to 2014 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 48, 23.2.2011, p. 16–18)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 199 - 201)



07.40.30 Air safety

32010R0996

Regulation (EU) No 996/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on the investigation and prevention of accidents and incidents in civil aviation and repealing Directive 94/56/EC Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 295, 12.11.2010, p. 35–50)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 78 - 93)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(01)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(02)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(03)

Corrected by 32010R0996R(04)

Amended by 32018R1139

Consolidated text 02010R0996-20180911

31997R2027

Council Regulation (EC) No 2027/97 of 9 October 1997 on air carrier liability in the event of accidents

(OJ L 285, 17.10.1997, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 489 - 491)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 170 - 172)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 170 - 172)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 45 - 47)

Amended by 32002R0889

Consolidated text 01997R2027-20020530

32011R1178

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1178/2011 of 3 November 2011 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to civil aviation aircrew pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 311, 25.11.2011, p. 1–193)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 102 - 294)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(01)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(02)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(03)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(04)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(05)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(06)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(07)

Corrected by 32011R1178R(08)



Corrected by 32011R1178R(09)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(10)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(11)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(12)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(13)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(14)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(15)
Corrected by 32011R1178R(16)
Amended by 32012R0290
Amended by 32014R0070
Amended by 32014R0245
Amended by 32015R0445
Amended by 32016R0539
Amended by 32018R1065
Amended by 32018R1119
Amended by 32018R1974
Derogated in 32019D1733
Amended by 32019R0027
Amended by 32019R0430
Amended by 32019R1747
Derogated in E2014C0303
Consolidated text 02011R1178-20191111

32019D2012

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2012 of 29 November 2019 on exemptions under Article 14 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 29/2009 laying down requirements on data link services for the single European sky (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 312, 3.12.2019, p. 95–100)

32014R0376

Regulation (EU) No 376/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the reporting, analysis and follow-up of occurrences in civil aviation, amending Regulation (EU) No 996/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Directive 2003/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No 1321/2007 and (EC) No 1330/2007 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 122, 24.4.2014, p. 18–43)
Corrected by 32014R0376R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0376R(02)
Corrected by 32014R0376R(03)
Corrected by 32014R0376R(04)
Amended by 32018R1139
Consolidated text 02014R0376-20180911

31991R3922

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 of 16 December 1991 on the harmonization of technical requirements and administrative procedures in the field of civil aviation
(OJ L 373, 31.12.1991, p. 4–8)
(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 52 - 56)



(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 004 P. 52 - 56)
(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 348 - 352)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 93 - 98)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 93 - 98)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 3 - 7)
Corrected by 31991R3922R(01)
Amended by 31996R2176
Amended by 31999R1069
Amended by 32000R2871
Repealed by 32002R1592
Amended by 32006R1899
Amended by 32006R1900
Amended by 32008R0008
Amended by 32008R0216
Amended by 32008R0859
Derogated in 32018D0617
Repealed by 32018R1139
Consolidated text 01991R3922-20120408

32008R0300

Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 on common rules in the field of civil aviation security and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2320/2002 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 97, 9.4.2008, p. 72–84)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 013 P. 109 - 121)

Corrected by 32008R0300R(01)

Corrected by 32008R0300R(02)

Corrected by 32008R0300R(03)

Corrected by 32008R0300R(04)

Corrected by 32008R0300R(05)

Amended by 32010R0018

Consolidated text 02008R0300-20100201

32006R0768

Commission Regulation (EC) No 768/2006 of 19 May 2006 implementing Directive 2004/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the collection and exchange of information on the safety of aircraft using Community airports and the management of the information system (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 134, 20.5.2006, p. 16–18) (OJ L 338M, 17.12.2008, p. 364–368)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 223 - 225)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 223 - 225)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 13 - 15)
Corrected by 32006R0768R(01)

32019R0945

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/945 of 12 March 2019 on unmanned aircraft systems and on third-country operators of unmanned aircraft systems

(OJ L 152, 11.6.2019, p. 1–40)

Corrected by 32019R0945R(01)

Corrected by 32019R0945R(02)

Corrected by 32019R0945R(03)

Consolidated text 02019R0945-20190611

32019R0947

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/947 of 24 May 2019 on the rules and procedures for the operation of unmanned aircraft (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 152, 11.6.2019, p. 45–71)

Corrected by 32019R0947R(01)

Consolidated text 02019R0947-20190611

32009R0272

Commission Regulation (EC) No 272/2009 of 2 April 2009 supplementing the common basic standards on civil aviation security laid down in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 300/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 91, 3.4.2009, p. 7–13)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 141 - 147)

Corrected by 32009R0272R(01)

Corrected by 32009R0272R(02)

Amended by 32010R0297

Amended by 32011R0720

Amended by 32011R1141

Amended by 32013R0245

Consolidated text 02009R0272-20130321

32006R0474

Commission Regulation (EC) No 474/2006 of 22 March 2006 establishing the Community list of air carriers which are subject to an operating ban within the Community referred to in Chapter II of Regulation (EC) No 2111/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 84, 23.3.2006, p. 14–28) (OJ L 330M, 9.12.2008, p. 281–295)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 160 - 174)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 160 - 174)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 011 P. 3 - 17)

Corrected by 32006R0474R(01)

Amended by 32006R0910

Amended by 32006R1543

Amended by 32007R0235

Amended by 32007R0787

Amended by 32007R1043

Amended by 32007R1400



Amended by 32008R0331
Amended by 32008R0715
Amended by 32008R1131
Amended by 32009R0298
Amended by 32009R0619
Amended by 32009R1144
Amended by 32010R0273
Amended by 32010R0590
Amended by 32010R0791
Amended by 32010R1071
Amended by 32011R0390
Amended by 32011R1197
Amended by 32012R0295
Amended by 32012R1146
Replaced by 32013R0659
Amended by 32013R1264
Amended by 32014R0368
Replaced by 32014R1318
Amended by 32015R1014
Amended by 32015R2322
Amended by 32016R0963
Amended by 32016R2214
Amended by 32017R0830
Amended by 32017R2215
Amended by 32018R0871
Amended by 32018R1866
Amended by 32019R0618
Amended by 32019R2105
Consolidated text 02006R0474-20190418

32009R1254

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1254/2009 of 18 December 2009 setting criteria to allow Member States to derogate from the common basic standards on civil aviation security and to adopt alternative security measures (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 338, 19.12.2009, p. 17–17)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 66 - 66)

Amended by 32016R2096

Consolidated text 02009R1254-20161221

32019D2036

Council Decision (EU) 2019/2036 of 25 November 2019 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards Amendment 17 to Annex 17 (Security) to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

(OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 170–172)

32012R0748



Commission Regulation (EU) No 748/2012 of 3 August 2012 laying down implementing rules for the airworthiness and environmental certification of aircraft and related products, parts and appliances, as well as for the certification of design and production organisations Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 224, 21.8.2012, p. 1–85)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 47 - 131)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(01)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(02)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(03)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(04)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(05)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(06)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(07)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(08)

Corrected by 32012R0748R(09)

Amended by 32013R0007

Amended by 32014R0069

Amended by 32015R1039

Amended by 32016R0005

Amended by 32019R0897

Derogated in E2016C0138

Consolidated text 02012R0748-20190623

32019R0123

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/123 of 24 January 2019 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of air traffic management (ATM) network functions and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 Text with EEA relevance.

(OJ L 28, 31.1.2019, p. 1–45)

32017R0373

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/373 of 1 March 2017 laying down common requirements for providers of air traffic management/air navigation services and other air traffic management network functions and their oversight, repealing Regulation (EC) No 482/2008, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 1034/2011, (EU) No 1035/2011 and (EU) 2016/1377 and amending Regulation (EU) No 677/2011 (Text with EEA relevance.)

(OJ L 62, 8.3.2017, p. 1–126)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(01)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(02)

Corrected by 32017R0373R(03)

Consolidated text 02017R0373-20170308

32012R0965

Commission Regulation (EU) No 965/2012 of 5 October 2012 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to air operations pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 296, 25.10.2012, p. 1–148)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 132 - 279)

Corrected by 32012R0965R(01)



Corrected by 32012R0965R(02)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(03)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(04)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(05)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(06)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(07)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(08)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(09)
Corrected by 32012R0965R(10)
Amended by 32013R0800
Amended by 32014R0071
Amended by 32014R0083
Addition 32014R0379
Amended by 32014R0379
Repealed by 32014R0379
Replaced by 32014R0379
Amended by 32015R0140
Amended by 32015R0640
Amended by 32015R1329
Amended by 32015R2338
Amended by 32016R1199
Corrected by 32016R1199
Amended by 32017R0363
Amended by 32018R0394
Amended by 32018R1042
Amended by 32018R1975
Amended by 32019R1384
Amended by 32019R1387
Derogated in E2014C0545
Derogated in E2015C0339
Derogated in E2016C0139
Consolidated text 02012R0965-20190925

32019D1957

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1957 of 25 November 2019 on the assessment made pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards an exemption from certain substantive requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 923/2012 granted by the United Kingdom (notified under document C(2019) 8345) (Only the English text is authentic) (Text with EEA relevance) (OJ L 306, 27.11.2019, p. 35–37)

32018D1153

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1153 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China (OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 2–2)

32012D0243(01)



2012/243/EU: Council Decision of 8 March 2012 on the conclusion of a Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation, and laying down procedural arrangements related thereto

(OJ L 121, 8.5.2012, p. 16–17)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 131 - 132)

32011D0530

Council Decision of 31 March 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of a Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 232, 9.9.2011, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 229 - 229)

22011X0909(01)

Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 232, 9.9.2011, p. 2–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 230 - 235)

Amended by 22013D0310

Amended by 22013D0311

Consolidated text 02011X0909(01)-20130318

32014R1321

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1321/2014 of 26 November 2014 on the continuing airworthiness of aircraft and aeronautical products, parts and appliances, and on the approval of organisations and personnel involved in these tasks Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 362, 17.12.2014, p. 1–194)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(01)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(02)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(03)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(04)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(05)

Corrected by 32014R1321R(06)

Amended by 32015R1088

Amended by 32015R1536

Derogated in 32017D0190

Amended by 32017R0334

Amended by 32018R0750

Amended by 32018R1142

Amended by 32019R1383

Amended by 32019R1384

Consolidated text 02014R1321-20190924

32014R0139

Commission Regulation (EU) No 139/2014 of 12 February 2014 laying down requirements and administrative procedures related to aerodromes pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 44, 14.2.2014, p. 1–34)



Corrected by 32014R0139R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(02)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(03)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(04)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(05)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(06)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(07)
Corrected by 32014R0139R(08)
Amended by 32017R0161
Amended by 32018R0401
Consolidated text 02014R0139-20180404

32015R1998

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1998 of 5 November 2015 laying down detailed measures for the implementation of the common basic standards on aviation security (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 299, 14.11.2015, p. 1–142)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(01)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(02)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(03)
Corrected by 32015R1998R(04)
Amended by 32015R2426
Amended by 32017R0815
Amended by 32017R0837
Amended by 32018R0055
Amended by 32019R0103
Amended by 32019R0413
Amended by 32019R1583
Consolidated text 02015R1998-20190201

32019D1128

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1128 of 1 July 2019 on access rights to safety recommendations and responses stored in the European Central Repository and repealing Decision 2012/780/EU (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 177, 2.7.2019, p. 112–113)

32014D0069

2014/69/EU: Commission Decision of 6 February 2014 authorising Sweden and the United Kingdom to derogate from certain common aviation safety rules pursuant to Article 14(6) of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2014) 559) Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 39, 8.2.2014, p. 60–71)

32014D0426

2014/426/EU: Commission Decision of 1 July 2014 authorising the United Kingdom to derogate from certain common aviation safety rules pursuant to Article 14(6) of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2014) 4355) Text with EEA relevance



(OJ L 196, 3.7.2014, p. 35–37)

32018D0617

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/617 of 19 April 2018 authorising Portugal to grant an approval to derogate from point OPS 1.1100(1.1)(b) of Annex III to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 (notified under document C(2018) 2183)

(OJ L 102, 23.4.2018, p. 14–16)

32014D0425

2014/425/EU: Commission Decision of 1 July 2014 authorising Slovakia and the United Kingdom to derogate from certain common aviation safety rules pursuant to Article 14(6) of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document C(2014) 4344) Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 196, 3.7.2014, p. 30–34)

32012R0923

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 923/2012 of 26 September 2012 laying down the common rules of the air and operational provisions regarding services and procedures in air navigation and amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1035/2011 and Regulations (EC) No 1265/2007, (EC) No 1794/2006, (EC) No 730/2006, (EC) No 1033/2006 and (EU) No 255/2010 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 281, 13.10.2012, p. 1–66)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 019 P. 231 - 296)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(01)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(02)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(03)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(04)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(05)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(06)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(07)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(08)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(09)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(10)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(11)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(12)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(13)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(14)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(15)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(16)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(17)

Corrected by 32012R0923R(18)

Amended by 32015R0340

Amended by 32016R1185

Amended by 32017R0835

Consolidated text 02012R0923-20171012

32007R0633



Commission Regulation (EC) No 633/2007 of 7 June 2007 laying down requirements for the application of a flight message transfer protocol used for the purpose of notification, coordination and transfer of flights between air traffic control units (Text with EEA relevance)
(OJ L 146, 8.6.2007, p. 7–13)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 010 P. 136 - 142)
Amended by 32011R0283
Consolidated text 02007R0633-20110412

32015R0340

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/340 of 20 February 2015 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures relating to air traffic controllers' licences and certificates pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council, amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 923/2012 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 805/2011 Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 63, 6.3.2015, p. 1–122)
Corrected by 32015R0340R(01)
Corrected by 32015R0340R(02)
Corrected by 32015R0340R(03)
Corrected by 32015R0340R(04)
Corrected by 32015R0340R(05)
Consolidated text 02015R0340-20150306

32019R0494

Regulation (EU) 2019/494 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 March 2019 on certain aspects of aviation safety with regard to the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union (Text with EEA relevance.)
(OJ L 85I , 27.3.2019, p. 11–15)

32018R0395

Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/395 of 13 March 2018 laying down detailed rules for the operation of balloons pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council
(OJ L 71, 14.3.2018, p. 10–35)
Corrected by 32018R0395R(01)
Corrected by 32018R0395R(02)
Consolidated text 02018R0395-20180314

32016D2296

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2296 of 16 December 2016 setting up the independent group of experts designated as Performance Review Body of the single European sky
(OJ L 344, 17.12.2016, p. 92–99)

32014R0452

Commission Regulation (EU) No 452/2014 of 29 April 2014 laying down technical requirements and administrative procedures related to air operations of third country operators pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 12–26)



Corrected by 32014R0452R(01)
Corrected by 32014R0452R(02)
Amended by 32016R1158
Consolidated text 02014R0452-20160805

32013R0628

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 628/2013 of 28 June 2013 on working methods of the European Aviation Safety Agency for conducting standardisation inspections and for monitoring the application of the rules of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 736/2006 Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 179, 29.6.2013, p. 46–54)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 290 - 298)

Corrected by 32013R0628R(01)

Corrected by 32013R0628R(02)

Consolidated text 02013R0628-20130629

32015R1018

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1018 of 29 June 2015 laying down a list classifying occurrences in civil aviation to be mandatorily reported according to Regulation (EU) No 376/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 163, 30.6.2015, p. 1–17)

Corrected by 32015R1018R(01)

Consolidated text 02015R1018-20150630

32011R1332

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1332/2011 of 16 December 2011 laying down common airspace usage requirements and operating procedures for airborne collision avoidance Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 336, 20.12.2011, p. 20–22)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 119 - 121)

Corrected by 32011R1332R(01)

Corrected by 32011R1332R(02)

Amended by 32016R0583

Consolidated text 02011R1332-20160825

32010R0072

Commission Regulation (EU) No 72/2010 of 26 January 2010 laying down procedures for conducting Commission inspections in the field of aviation security (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 23, 27.1.2010, p. 1–5)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 67 - 71)

Amended by 32016R0472

Consolidated text 02010R0072-20160421

32019D0572

Council Decision (EU) 2019/572 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 100, 11.4.2019, p. 1–2)



32011D0719

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 291, 9.11.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 212 - 213)

Corrected by 32011D0719R(01)

Consolidated text 02011D0719-20111109

32018D0061

Council Decision (EU) 2018/61 of 21 March 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 11, 16.1.2018, p. 1–2)

32018R1976

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1976 of 14 December 2018 laying down detailed rules for the operation of sailplanes pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(OJ L 326, 20.12.2018, p. 64–75)

32011D0694

Council Decision of 26 September 2011 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 263 - 264)

32016D1764

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1764 of 29 September 2016 on the position to be taken by the European Union within the EU-ICAO Joint Committee on the Decision on the adoption of an annex on Air Traffic Management to the Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 269, 4.10.2016, p. 14–19)

32013D0475

2013/475/EU: Council Decision of 23 September 2013 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Bilateral Oversight Board under the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety, concerning Decision No 0004 amending Annex 1 to the Agreement

(OJ L 257, 28.9.2013, p. 2–3)

32012D0534

2012/534/EU: Council Decision of 24 September 2012 on the position to be taken by the European Union within the EU-ICAO Joint Committee, concerning the Decision on the adoption of an Annex on aviation security to the Memorandum of Cooperation between the European Union and the International Civil Aviation Organization providing a framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 266, 2.10.2012, p. 37–41)



07.40.40 Structural harmonisation

32009R1073

Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international market for coach and bus services, and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 88–105)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 012 P. 152 - 169)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(01)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(02)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(03)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(04)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(05)

Corrected by 32009R1073R(06)

Amended by 32012R0611

Amended by 32013R0517

Consolidated text 02009R1073-20130701

31989L0629

Council Directive 89/629/EEC of 4 December 1989 on the limitation of noise emission from civil subsonic jet aeroplanes

(OJ L 363, 13.12.1989, p. 27–29)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 191 - 193)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 07 Volume 003 P. 191 - 193)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 284 - 285)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 38)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 37 - 38)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 3 - 4)

31995D0404

95/404/EC: Commission Decision of 19 July 1995 on a procedure relating to the application of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2407/92 (Swissair/Sabena) (Only the Dutch and French texts are authentic) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 239, 7.10.1995, p. 19–28)

32014R0598

Regulation (EU) No 598/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the establishment of rules and procedures with regard to the introduction of noise-related operating restrictions at Union airports within a Balanced Approach and repealing Directive 2002/30/EC

(OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 65–78)



Corrected by 32014R0598R(01)
Consolidated text 02014R0598-20140612

31994Y1105(02)

Council Resolution of 24 October 1994 on the situation in European civil aviation
(OJ C 309, 5.11.1994, p. 2–3)

31995Y0705(02)

Council Resolution of 19 June 1995 on relocation in air transport
(OJ C 169, 5.7.1995, p. 3–3)



07.40.50 International relations

22007A0525(01)

Air Transport Agreement - Annexes - Declarations - Protocol

(OJ L 134, 25.5.2007, p. 4–41)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 017 P. 43 - 80)

Amended by 22010A0825(01)

Relation 32007D0339

Consolidated text 02007A0525(01)-20100624

32009D0940

2009/940/EC: Council Decision of 30 November 2009 on the signing by the European Community of the Protocol to the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment on Matters Specific to Railway Rolling Stock, adopted in Luxembourg on 23 February 2007

(OJ L 331, 16.12.2009, p. 1–3)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 016 P. 243 - 245)

Corrected by 32009D0940R(01)

32016D0803

Council Decision (EU) 2016/803 of 7 May 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 79–80)

32013D0377

Decision No 377/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 April 2013 derogating temporarily from Directive 2003/87/EC establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community Text with EEA relevance

(OJ L 113, 25.4.2013, p. 1–4)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 15 Volume 031 P. 186 - 189)

32006D0253

2006/253/EC: Commission Decision of 6 September 2005 on the adequate protection of personal data contained in the Passenger Name Record of air passengers transferred to the Canada Border Services Agency (notified under document number C(2005) 3248) (Text with EEA relevance)

(OJ L 91, 29.3.2006, p. 49–60) (OJ L 118M , 8.5.2007, p. 515–526)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 175 - 186)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 175 - 186)

32010D0465

2010/465/EU: Decision of the Council and the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council of 24 June 2010 on the signing and provisional application of the Protocol to Amend the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part

(OJ L 223, 25.8.2010, p. 1–2)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 117 P. 10 - 11)

32002D0746

2002/746/EC: Commission Decision of 5 July 2002 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 81 of the EC Treaty and Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (COMP/37.730 — AuA/LH) (Text with EEA relevance) (notified under document number C(2002) 2502)
(OJ L 242, 10.9.2002, p. 25–43)

32011D0710

2011/710/: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Memorandum of Cooperation NAT-I-9406 between the United States of America and the European Union
(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 26–26)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 112 - 112)

32014D0305

2014/305/EU: Council Decision of 9 July 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation Text with EEA relevance
(OJ L 160, 29.5.2014, p. 2–3)

32013D0036

2013/36/EU: Council Decision of 29 October 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation
(OJ L 16, 19.1.2013, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 245 - 245)

32012D0380

2012/380/EU: Council Decision of 22 September 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Agreement between the European Union and Australia on the processing and transfer of passenger name record (PNR) data by air carriers to the Australian Customs and Border Protection Service
(OJ L 186, 14.7.2012, p. 2–2)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 143 - 143)
Corrected by 32012D0380R(01)

22007A0804(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the United States of America on the processing and transfer of Passenger Name Record (PNR) data by air carriers to the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) (2007 PNR Agreement)
(OJ L 204, 4.8.2007, p. 18–25)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 124 - 131)
Relation 32007D0551

22008A0808(01)

Agreement between the European Union and Australia on the processing and transfer of European Union-sourced passenger name record (PNR) data by air carriers to the Australian customs service
(OJ L 213, 8.8.2008, p. 49–57)



(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 19 Volume 010 P. 141 - 149)

Replaced by 22012A0714(01)

Relation 32008D0651

32009D0370

2009/370/EC: Council Decision of 6 April 2009 on the accession of the European Community to the Convention on international interests in mobile equipment and its Protocol on matters specific to aircraft equipment, adopted jointly in Cape Town on 16 November 2001

(OJ L 121, 15.5.2009, p. 3–7)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 194 - 198)

22009A0515(02)

Convention on international interests in mobile equipment

(OJ L 121, 15.5.2009, p. 25–36)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 216 - 227)

Adopted by 32009D0370

22007A0707(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 179, 7.7.2007, p. 39–45)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 120 P. 4 - 10)

Relation 32007D0470

Adopted by 32008D0195

22013A0119(01)

Agreement between the European Union and the European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation providing a general framework for enhanced cooperation

(OJ L 16, 19.1.2013, p. 2–6)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 95 - 99)

22010D0816

2010/816/EU: Decision No 2/2010 of the Joint Community/Switzerland Air Transport Committee set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Air Transport of 26 November 2010 replacing the Annex to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Air Transport

(OJ L 347, 31.12.2010, p. 54–73)

21992A1017(01)

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of the United States of America concerning the application of the GATT Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft on trade in large civil aircraft

(OJ L 301, 17.10.1992, p. 32–39)

Adopted by 31992D0496



07.40.50.10 Consultation procedure

31980D0050

80/50/EEC: Council Decision of 20 December 1979 setting up a consultation procedure on relations between Member States and third countries in the field of air transport and on action relating to such matters within international organizations

(OJ L 18, 24.1.1980, p. 24–25)

(Greek special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 123 - 124)

(Spanish special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 205)

(Portuguese special edition: Chapter 07 Volume 002 P. 204 - 205)

(Special edition in Finnish: Chapter 11 Volume 008 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Swedish: Chapter 11 Volume 008 P. 105 - 106)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 92 - 93)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 001 P. 108 - 109)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 022 P. 6 - 7)

Incorporated by 21994A0103(63)



07.40.50.20 Conventions with non-member countries

32004R0847

REGULATION (EC) NO 847/2004 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 APRIL 2004 ON THE NEGOTIATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF AIR SERVICE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES AND THIRD COUNTRIES

(OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 7–17)

(Special edition in Czech: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Estonian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Latvian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Lithuanian: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Hungarian Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Maltese: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Polish: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Slovak: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Slovene: Chapter 07 Volume 008 P. 193 - 196)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 36 - 39)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 014 P. 36 - 39)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 026 P. 28 - 31)

Corrected by 32004R0847R(01)

Corrected by 32004R0847R(02)

22011A1029(02)

Ancillary Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the first part, Iceland, of the second part, and the Kingdom of Norway, of the third part, on the application of the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the first part, the European Union and its Member States, of the second part, Iceland, of the third part, and the Kingdom of Norway, of the fourth part

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 16–24)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 300 - 308)

32019D2107

Council Decision (EU) 2019/2107 of 28 November 2019 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization as regards the revision of Chapter 9 of Annex 9 (Facilitation) to the Convention on International Civil Aviation in respect of standards and recommended practices on passenger name record data

(OJ L 318, 10.12.2019, p. 117–122)

32018D1153

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1153 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement on civil aviation safety between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China

(OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 2–2)

22006A0906(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Government of the Republic of Singapore on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 243, 6.9.2006, p. 22–31) (OJ L 76M , 16.3.2007, p. 278–287)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 048 P. 177 - 186)



(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 048 P. 177 - 186)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 107 P. 261 - 270)

Amended by 22008A0315(05)

Adopted by 32008D0194

22011A1029(01)

Air Transport Agreement

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 3–15)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 287 - 299)

32019D0702

Council Decision (EU) 2019/702 of 15 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Air Transport Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Canada, of the other part

(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 1–2)

42013D0398

2013/398/EU: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 20 December 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Government of the State of Israel, of the other part

(OJ L 208, 2.8.2013, p. 1–2) (OJ L 208, 2.8.2013, p. 1–1)

Corrected by 42013D0398R(01)

Corrected by 42013D0398R(02)

Consolidated text 02013D0398-20130802

42012D0639

2012/639/: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 7 June 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova

(OJ L 292, 20.10.2012, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 73 - 74)

22012A1020(01)

Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova

(OJ L 292, 20.10.2012, p. 3–37)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 102 P. 197 - 231)

32015D1389

Council Decision (EU) 2015/1389 of 7 May 2015 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and the Republic of Moldova, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 215, 14.8.2015, p. 1–2)

42012D0750



2012/750/EU: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 15 October 2010 on the signature and provisional application of the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part
(OJ L 334, 6.12.2012, p. 1–2)

22013A0802(01)

Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part

(OJ L 208, 2.8.2013, p. 3–67)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 027 P. 31 - 95)

Consolidated text 02013A0802(01)-20150219

32015D0372

Council Decision (EU) 2015/372 of 8 October 2014 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

(OJ L 64, 7.3.2015, p. 1–2)

22019D1802

Decision no 1/2018 of the ECAA Joint Committee of 3 May 2018 with regard to the adoption of its rules of procedure 2019/1802

(OJ L 274, 28.10.2019, p. 15–18)

22006A1016(01)

Multilateral Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, the Republic of Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Republic of Bulgaria, the Republic of Croatia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, the Republic of Iceland, the Republic of Montenegro, the Kingdom of Norway, Romania, the Republic of Serbia and the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo on the establishment of a European Common Aviation Area - Annexes - Annexes - Declarations

(OJ L 285, 16.10.2006, p. 3–46)

(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 11 Volume 081 P. 55 - 98)

(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 11 Volume 081 P. 55 - 98)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 053 P. 35 - 78)

Amended by 22019D1343

Consolidated text 02006A1016(01)-20190901

22012A0811(01)

Agreement between the United States of America and the European Union on the use and transfer of passenger name records to the United States Department of Homeland Security

(OJ L 215, 11.8.2012, p. 5–14)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 144 - 153)

22019A0925(01)

Agreement with Respect to Time Limitations on Arrangements for the Provision of Aircraft with Crew

(OJ L 245, 25.9.2019, p. 3–6)



32019D1580

Council Decision (EU) 2019/1580 of 18 July 2019 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and the provisional application of the Agreement with Respect to Time Limitations on Arrangements for the Provision of Aircraft with Crew between the European Union, the United States of America, Iceland, and the Kingdom of Norway
(OJ L 245, 25.9.2019, p. 1–2)

32018D0146

Council Decision (EU) 2018/146 of 22 January 2018 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Kingdom of Morocco, of the other part
(OJ L 26, 31.1.2018, p. 4–5)

32018D2003

Council Decision (EU) 2018/2003 of 20 September 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 322, 18.12.2018, p. 1–2)
Corrected by 32018D2003R(01)
Consolidated text 02018D2003-20181218

32019D0825

Council Decision (EU) 2019/825 of 14 May 2019 on the conclusion on behalf of the Union of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 137, 23.5.2019, p. 1–2)

32019D0703

Council Decision (EU) 2019/703 of 8 October 2014 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, of a Protocol amending the Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the European Community and its Member States, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia
(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 3–3)

32019D0704

Council Decision (EU) 2019/704 of 15 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, of a Protocol amending the Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the European Community and its Member States, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia
(OJ L 120, 8.5.2019, p. 4–4)

32011D0708



Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council of 16 June 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the first part, the European Union and its Member States, of the second part, Iceland, of the third part, and the Kingdom of Norway, of the fourth part; and on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Ancillary Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the first part, Iceland, of the second part, and the Kingdom of Norway, of the third part, on the application of the Air Transport Agreement between the United States of America, of the first part, the European Union and its Member States, of the second part, Iceland, of the third part, and the Kingdom of Norway, of the fourth part

(OJ L 283, 29.10.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 285 - 286)

32018D0145

Council Decision (EU) 2018/145 of 9 October 2017 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Multilateral Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, the Republic of Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Republic of Bulgaria, the Republic of Croatia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, the Republic of Iceland, the Republic of Montenegro, the Kingdom of Norway, Romania, the Republic of Serbia and the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UN Security Council Resolution 1244 (1999) and the Opinion of the International Court of Justice on Kosovo's declaration of independence.) on the establishment of a European Common Aviation Area (ECAA)

(OJ L 26, 31.1.2018, p. 1–3)

32019D0659

Council Decision (EU) 2019/659 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union and of the Member States, of the Protocol amending the Agreement on maritime transport between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the People's Republic of China, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union

(OJ L 112, 26.4.2019, p. 3–4)

32019D0572

Council Decision (EU) 2019/572 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 100, 11.4.2019, p. 1–2)

32011D0719

Council Decision of 7 March 2011 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety

(OJ L 291, 9.11.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 020 P. 212 - 213)

Corrected by 32011D0719R(01)

Consolidated text 02011D0719-20111109

32019D0563



Council Decision (EU) 2019/563 of 8 April 2019 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of Amendment 1 to Memorandum of Cooperation NAT-I-9406 between the United States of America and the European Union
(OJ L 99, 10.4.2019, p. 1–2)

22015A0307(01)

Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the government of the State of Israel, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia
(OJ L 64, 7.3.2015, p. 3–5)

32018D0061

Council Decision (EU) 2018/61 of 21 March 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of an amendment to the Agreement between the United States of America and the European Community on cooperation in the regulation of civil aviation safety
(OJ L 11, 16.1.2018, p. 1–2)

22006A0321(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on the processing of Advance Passenger Information and Passenger Name Record data
(OJ L 82, 21.3.2006, p. 15–19) (OJ L 270M , 29.9.2006, p. 345–349)
(Special edition in Bulgarian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 148 - 153)
(Special edition in Romanian: Chapter 07 Volume 015 P. 148 - 153)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 189 - 193)
Adopted by 32006D0230

32011D0732

2011/732/: Council Decision of 8 November 2011 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 294, 12.11.2011, p. 3–3)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 023 P. 115 - 115)
Corrected by 32011D0732R(01)
Consolidated text 02011D0732-20111108

22018A1026(01)

Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the Agency for Aerial Navigation Safety in Africa and Madagascar (ASECNA) on the development of satellite navigation and the provision of associated services in ASECNA's area of competence for the benefit of civil aviation
(OJ L 268, 26.10.2018, p. 3–15)

32018D1603

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1603 of 18 September 2018 on the conclusion on behalf of the Union of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the Agency for Aerial Navigation Safety in Africa and Madagascar (ASECNA) on the development of satellite navigation and the provision of associated services in ASECNA's area of competence for the benefit of civil aviation
(OJ L 268, 26.10.2018, p. 1–2)

32012D0113



2012/113/EU: Council Decision of 14 February 2012 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 52, 24.2.2012, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 024 P. 39 - 39)

32011D0663

Council Decision of 16 June 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 264, 8.10.2011, p. 1–1)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 236 - 236)

32011D0694

Council Decision of 26 September 2011 on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil on civil aviation safety

(OJ L 273, 19.10.2011, p. 1–2)

(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 021 P. 263 - 264)

32016D1880

Council Decision (EU) 2016/1880 of 29 September 2016 on the conclusion of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the Government of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China

(OJ L 289, 25.10.2016, p. 13–14)

32014D0035

2014/35/EU: Council Decision of 10 May 2012 on the signature, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 21, 24.1.2014, p. 1–1)

32018D1152

Council Decision (EU) 2018/1152 of 26 June 2018 on the signing on behalf of the Union of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on certain aspects of air services

(OJ L 210, 21.8.2018, p. 1–1)

32016D2234

Council Decision (EU) 2016/2234 of 21 November 2016 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the Agency for Aerial Navigation Safety in Africa and Madagascar (Asecna) on the development of satellite navigation and the provision of associated services in Asecna's area of competence for the benefit of civil aviation

(OJ L 337, 13.12.2016, p. 1–2)

Corrected by 32016D2234R(01)

32013D0100



2013/100/EU: Council Decision of 10 May 2012 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application, of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 49, 22.2.2013, p. 1–1)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 07 Volume 025 P. 222 - 222)

32014D0300

2014/300/EU: Council Decision of 15 July 2013 on the conclusion of the Agreement on certain aspects of air services between the European Union and the Government of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka
(OJ L 157, 27.5.2014, p. 31–32)

32018D0538

Council Decision (EU) 2018/538 of 7 December 2017 on the signing, on behalf of the Union, and provisional application of Amendment 1 to Memorandum of Cooperation NAT-I-9406 between the United States of America and the European Union
(OJ L 90, 6.4.2018, p. 1–2)

22014A1219(01)

Protocol amending the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia
(OJ L 365, 19.12.2014, p. 3–5)

42012D0708

2012/708/EU: Decision of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 15 October 2010 on the signature and provisional application of the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part
(OJ L 321, 20.11.2012, p. 1–2)

32014D0928

2014/928/EU: Council Decision of 8 October 2014 on the signing, on behalf of the Union and its Member States, and provisional application of a Protocol amending the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia
(OJ L 365, 19.12.2014, p. 1–2)

22009A0212(01)

Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Nepal on certain aspects of air services
(OJ L 41, 12.2.2009, p. 5–11)
(Special edition in Croatian: Chapter 11 Volume 105 P. 200 - 206)
Corrected by 22009A0212(01)R(01)
Relation 32009D0117
Adopted by 32009D0514